615

615

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.
BLOCK 1.
RACK No. 20. R.
NUMBER 2035

126

Military Department.

Contents of the

Volume 19th for the Year 1813.

In what Cons: No

D:7 to Cons: 20: Augt: 1813. 1 From the Commander in Chief's acting Military Secretary - Recommends advances of pay on account of the Bengal Government to the Officers of His Majesty's 14th Foot proceeding from Eng= =land 1030

Do. Do. 2 From the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary - Recommends the advance of 200 Rupees to Captain Mathews of the Bengal Establishment 1037

Do. Do. 3 From the Military Auditor General - Reporting on an additional Estimate of Cash by the Paymaster in Bengal 1039

Do. Do. 4 From the Military Auditor General - Reporting on the General Estimate of Cash for

Inclosures: No. Page

of the Payment of the Army for
September 1813 10395

2d Encs. 20th Augt. 1813. 5 From the Town Major of Fort St. George -
Encloses a List of three Bengal
Recruits and two Women, Landed
from the General Stuart, and
Remarked 10397

W.O. for Augt. 1813. 68 To the Military Board - Permits Captain
Hopkinson to enclose the ground,
for which he has applied, at the
Mount 10399

do - 69 To the Military Auditor General - Directs
him to authorize the Payment of
advances to several Officers of his
Majesty's Service ..... Ibid

do - 70 To the Military Auditor General - With
Extract from the Proceedings in Council on his
Letters of the 13th and 14th Instant ..... Ibid

L.

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued

In what Cons.	No.		Page
Dft. for Augt. 1813.	71	To the Town Major of Fort St. George - States that the Natives mentioned in his Letter of the 13th Instant may be readmitted in the Pensioners List from the commencement of the Month in which he submitted his petition for that purpose - - - - - - - -	1039
Do.	Do. 72	To the Town Major of Fort St. George - Encloses a List of persons to be landed from the Ocean - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Do.	Do. 73	To the Town Major of Fort St. George - Encloses a List of persons to be landed from the Devonshire - - - - - - - - - -	1040
Do.	Do. 74	To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Forwards copy of a Letter from the Town Major of this date - - - -	Ibid
Dy to Cons. 28th Augt.	6.	From the Military Board - Recommending Bills for payment - - - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid.

From.

In what Cons. No. Page

Dy. to Cons. 20th Augt. 1813. 7 From the Secretary to the Marine Board.

Recommend, that the Carnatic Euro=
=pean Veteran Battalion be con=
=veyed from Masulipatam to
Vizagapatam by the Hugh Ingles
and Lord Melville: and that, if
this suggestion be approved, orders
may be sent to Masulipatam to
hold the Battalion in readiness
to embark - 10403

Do. Do. 8 From the Secretary to the Marine Board.

Reporting that arrangements have been
made with the Commanders of the
Hugh Ingles and Lord Melville for
victualling the Carnatic Veteran
Battalion. Recommending that a
supply of Spirits for the Men be
shipped here; as also provisions for
the

Volume 19th for the Year 1813 Continued.

In what Cons: Re

Page

the following sufficient for one week's
consumption; the supplies to be sent
on shore at Vizagapatam, or delivered
over to the public Authorities at
Fort William. Casks for the water
will be furnished by the Com-
=manders of the Ships - - - - - - - - 1040

D/ to Cons. 20th Aug. 1813 9 To the Marine Board approves pro-
=posed measure of conveying the Car-
=natic Veteran Battalion to Masuli-
=patam on board the Bengh Ingles
and Lord Melville States that
the Commander in Chief will give
directions for embarking and land-
=ing the Regiment and that the
Spirits required for the Troops will
be shipped by the Commissary
General, who will instruct his As-
=sistant

In what Cons: No.

Assistant at Masulipatam to hold
in readiness for embarcation the sup:
=plies necessary for the following - - - 1040 7

2d Cons. 2 Sep. to Cons. 20th Aug. 1813 10 To the Commissary General. Directs him
to ship Spirits for the use of the
Carnatic Veteran Battalion pro:
=ceeding to Vizagapatam on the H:
=norable Company's Ship Burgh Ingles
and Lord Melville. The Assistant
Commissary General at Masulipatam
to be instructed to hold supplies
for the Followers ready for embarka:
=tion. The Commissary General to
determine with the Commanders
of the Vessels whether the Surplus
provisions shall be landed at
Vizagapatam or at Calcutta - - - - 1040 8.

Mil: for Augt. 1813 75 To the Military Board. States that the
Bills.

Volume 19½ for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Letrs. No. Page

9 Bills recommended in their letter of the
5th Instant have been sanctioned - - - - - 1041

MB. for Augt. 1813 76 To the Military Auditor General. Directs
that authority be given for the
payment of Bills recommended by
the Military Board - - - - - - - - Illegible

Do. Do. 77 To the Military Auditor General. Encloses
copy of a correspondence with the
Town Major - - - - - - - - - - - Illegible

Do. Do. 78 To the Accountant General - with copy
of the Military Auditor Generals
report on the General Estimate of
Cash for the payment of the Army
for September - - - - - - - - - - Illegible

Do. Do. 79 To the Accountant General - with copy
of the Military Auditor Generals
report on an additional Estimate
of Cash required by the Paymaster

an-

Volume 19th for the Year 1813 Continued:

Instructions No. Page

in Bygone ---------- 10410

Nov. for Augt 1813. 80 To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry
with Extract from the Proceedings in
Council on his letter of the 16th
Instant ---------- Ibid

Do 81 To the Secretary to the Government at
Fort William with Genl Return
of the Army for July ---------- 10411

Do 82 To the Secretary to the Government at
Batavia Requests to be informed
whether certain Arms and accoutre-
=ments of His Majesty's 25th Light
Dragoons have been appropriated to
the public Service at Java ---------- Ibid

Cons. 20 Augt 1813 11 Presidents' Minute Captain Stuart of
His Majesty's 24th Foot to be aide de
Camp to the Commander in Chief
vice Stracy Lieutenant Sir John Gordon Bart

22nd

Volume 19th for the Year 1813 Continued.

In what Cons:	Dr.			Page
			22nd & 23rd Regts Dragoons to be under the Command in Chief Vice Maxey	10412
Cons: 20th Augt 1813	12		Relative thereto	Ibid
Do:	Do:	13	Minute of the Commander in Chief suggesting arrangements consequent on the Restoration of several Officers to their Commissions	10413
Do	Do	14	Minute thereon	10418
Do	Do	15	From the Commander in Chiefs Secretary - Forwarding a Memorial addressed by Lieutenant Colonel Price of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry to the Court of Directors	10419
Do	Do	16	Minute thereon	10421
Do	Do	17	From the Commander in Chiefs Secretary - Recommend-	

an-

Volume 19 b/v for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons. &c.

Page

an application from Lieutenant
Colonel Loyd for the allowances
of the Commanding Officer of
Fraxanne during the absence
of Lieutenant Colonel Hill on
Furlough ---- 10422

Cons. 21st Augt 1813 10 Order thereon ---- 10424

do do 19 From the Commander in Chief's Act-
-ing Military Secretary - submits
a recommendation from the Medi-
-cal Board that the Sick may
be supplied with Port Wine --- 10425

do do 20 From the Commander in Chief's Act-
-ing Military Secretary - Recom-
-mends that the Rank of Mr
Superintending Surgeon Peyton
may have date with reference to
the resignation of Mr Superintend-
-ing.

Volume 19½ for the Year 1813 Continued.

In what Cons. Nº Page

Superintending Surgeon Mckenzie ——— 10426

Cons. 20th Augt 1813 21 From the Commander in Chief &c.
— ing Military Secretary. Recommends
the admission of Mr David Boyd
as an Assistant Surgeon on the
Establishment ——————— 10427

Do Do 22 Proceedings of the Medical Board. Recom-
— mending Features Hints of the future
supplies of Wine for the Sick,
be got home ——————— 10428

Do Do 23 Proceedings of the Medical Board. Re-
— commending a donation to the
Corps of Mr Surgeon Peyton's ap-
— pointment to be Superintending
Surgeon in Jersey ——————— 10430

Do Do 24 Proceedings of the Medical Board.
report the arrival of Mr David
Boyd Assistant Surgeon; state that
he

In wh In what Cons. No.

he has omitted to bring out his
Indentures, but recommends that
he be admitted on the Esta-
=blishment - - - - - 10434

Cons. 20th Augt 1813 25 From the Acting Military Secretary
to the Commander in Chief - sub-
=mits an application from the
Director of the Laboratory at the
Mount, for an increase of his
allowances - - - - - 10438

do - do - 26 Order thereon - - - - - 10443

do - do - 27 From the Commander in Chief acting
=ing Military Secretary - submits
a letter from Major General
Wetherall, Commanding Mysore,
requesting that authority may
be given for the payment of
Bounty money due to Men of his
Regt[s].

Volume 19½ for the Year 1813 Continued

In what cons. Re

Page

Regulations Royal Sailors and 69½

Regiment ---------- 10644

Cons. 20th Aug. 1813 28 Order thereon ---------- 10645

do do 29 From the Acting Military Secre-

tary to the Commander in Chief

Rules that the Commander in

Chief thinks it inexpedient to

comply with the request of

the Naval Commissioner that

the values of certain stops sup-

plied to two deserters from the

Company's Service, who volunteered

on board His Majesty's Ship

Medina, should be stopped from

their pay ---------- 10646

do do 30 Resolution thereon ---------- 10648

do do 31 To the Naval Commissioner - In-

forms him that Government can-

not

Volume 19th for the Year 1813 Continued.

In what Con: &c

			Page
		Regiment of Light Dragoons	1459
2 Cons: 20th Aug.st 1813	39	Order thereon	1462
do	do 40	From the Board - Report	
		favourably of the State of the Lunatic	
		Hospital	1463
do	do 41	Order thereon	1464
do	do 42	From the Secretary to the Marine	
		Board - States that in order to	
		provide suitable accommodation for	
		the Canadian Veteran Battalion,	
		it is necessary to transfer certain	
		Officers from the High Inglis and	
		Lord Melville to the Extra Ships	
		bound for Bengal	Ibid
do	do 43	Minute thereon	1467
do	do 44	From the Military Board - Submit the	
		Draft of a General Order for the pay-	
		=ment of an allowance in lieu of extra	
		Camp	

Volume 19½ for the Year 1813. Continued

In what Lins.	No.		Page
		Camp Equipage to contain Staff of Officers in the Field, and providing also for the Purchase of the Tents Supplied by such Officers	10469
Lins. 20th Augt 1813	45	Resolution thereon	10472
do	do 46	From the Military Board - Recommending payment of advances of money	10473
do	do 47	Order thereon	10476
do	do 48	From the Military Board - Recommending Bills for payment	10477
do	do 49	Order thereon	10483
do	do 50	From the Secretary to the Military Board - Forwarding the Packing account of the Military Stores invoiced on the Honorable Company's Ship Bridgewater	10484
do	do 51	From the Secretary to the Military Board - Forwarding the Packing accounts of	

Volume 19½ for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons. No.			Page
	of the Military Stores invoiced on the General Stewart and Ospey	10405
Cons. 20th Aug.t 1813	52	Order thereon	Ibid
do.	do.	53	From the Military Auditor General. Reports on the accounts of Captain Marshall as Paymaster at Goa and states that their adjustment now depends on that Officer, and on the Accountant General	10486
do.	do.	54	From the Accountant General. Reports on the accounts of Captain Marshall late Paymaster at Goa and recommends that security to the Amount of Rupees 25,000 should be demanded from him. Complains of the style used by the Paymaster General at Bombay in his official communications	10492

Resolution

Volume 19th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Cons	No.		Page
Cons. 20th Augt 1813	55	Resolution thereon ———————	1527
8—	8— 56	To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay — Submits copies of reports regarding the Accounts of Captain Marshall late Garrison Storekeeper at Goa — States that he is relieved from the retrenchment against him acquiesces in the Amount of Security deposited by him for adjustment of his accounts — Ex= =presses a hope that the Account= =ant Generals explanation of the delay in settling Captain Marshalls Accounts, will be considered satis= =factory ——————— Ibid	
8—	8— 57	From the Committee of examination of the Hindoostanee Language — Report favorably on the examination of Cornet —	

Volume 19th for the Year 1813 Continued.

In what Cons. We

Page

Cornet Hamilton of the 4th Regiment
of Native Cavalry - - - - - - - - 10529

Cons. 20th Augt 1813 58 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - 10532

Do — Do — 59 From the Commander of the Honorable
Company's Ship Hindostan. Submits
a Bill for attendance on the Sick
Recruits on board that Vessel in
favor of Mr. Assistant Surgeon
Luxmore of the Bengal Establish-
=ment - - - - - - - - - - Ibid

Do — Do — 60 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - 10535

Dy to Cons 24th Augt 1 From the Military Auditor General - Re-
=port on an additional Estimate
of Cash by the Paymaster at the
Presidency - - - - - - - - 10536

Do — Do — 2 From the Accountant General - Report
that not being aware of the sum
required.

Volume 19th for the Year 1813 Continued-

In what cons. No. Page

payment to discharge the bounty
Money due to Men of His Majesty's
Royal and 69th Regiment, he
cannot send the Paymaster a
Bill for the Amount but that
he will be directed to apply
for it on Emergent Indent - Ex-
plains that the Money might
have been procured in this way
in the first Instance, and that
the Resident's Treasury was
supplied with the Funds sufficient
to answer any probable demand
of the Paymaster - - - - - - - - 1053

Dy to cons. 24th Augt. 3 From the Town Mayor of Fort St. George -
Submits the application of two
Gentlemen Cadets for an advance
of Money on account of the Bengal
Establishment -

Volume 19½ for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what form. No.

Page

Establishment ... 10545

27 to 2nd. 26 Augt. 4 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Encloses Extract from a Letter from the Marine Board detailing an arrangement adopted for transferring certain Officers, Gentlemen Cadets and troops for Bengal from the regular ships Hugh Inglis, and Lord Melville, to the Extra Ships Hindostan, Ocean and Devaynes ... 10546

M.S. for Augt. 1813 83 To the Military Board. Refers for report, copy of a letter from the Sub Director of the Laboratory at the Mount, applying for an increase of salary -- 10548

8- 8- 84 To the Military Board. States that authority has been given for paying the advances of Money recommended in

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Page
		viz: their letter of the 12th Instant - - - -	1054 0
Mil. for Aug. 1813	85	To the Military Board - States that au-	
		=thority has been given for the pay-	
		=ment of the Bills recommended	
		in their letter of the 12th Instant - Ibid	
do.	do.	86 To the Marine Board - In reply to their	
		Secretarys' letter of this date, trans-	
		=mitting an Extract from the Minutes	
		of the Governor in Council - - - - - Ibid	
do.	do.	87 To the Military Auditor General - with	
		copy of a letter from the Commander	
		of the Buddart, and a bill for	
		Medical attendance on the Re-	
		=cruits on board, which, if correct,	
		is to be discharged - - - - - - - 1054 9	
do.	do.	88 To the Military Auditor General - with	
		copy of a letter from the Deputy	
		Adjutant General Kings' Troops, re-	
		=porting -	

Volume 19 for the Year 1813 Continued.

In what cons. Re

Page

reporting an Augmentation of His Ma-
-jesty's 22 Light Dragoons - - - - - - - 10549

MS. for any 1813 89 To the Military Auditor General - Directs
authority to be given for the payment
of Bills and advance of Money re-
-commended by the Military Board - - Ibid

Do - Do - 90 To the Military Auditor General - Directs
that authority to be given for the
payment of Bills recommended by
the Military Board - - - - - - - - - Ibid

Do - Do - 91 To the Military Auditor General - With Ex-
-tract from the Proceedings in Council - - Ibid

Do - Do - 92 To the Accountant General - Encloses copy
of a letter from the Commander in
Chiefs Secretary and directs
that immediate measures be taken
for enabling the Paymaster in Mysore
to discharge the County Money due to

men.

Volume 19th for the Year 1813 Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Page
		mens of His Majesty's 69th and Royal Scots	1055
Mss. for Augt 1813.	93	To the Commissary General - Directs him to prepare an Indent for Port Wine for the use of the Sick, for transmission to England by the Honorable Company's Ship Rose	Ibid
Do.	Do.	94 To the Town Major of Fort St. George - Encloses Extract from a letter from the Secretary to the Marine Board, and directs him to apprize the two Gentlemen Cadets therein mentioned of their intended transfer to the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Ocean	Ibid
Do.	Do.	95 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Forwards a Packet	

Jon.

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued.

Instructions Re.

Page

for the Secretary at the India House, to be despatched by the Honorable Company's Ship General Stuart, if practicable or else by the first opportunity - - - - - - - - - 10550

Mils. for Augt. 1813 96 To the Accountant General with copy of the Military Auditor Generals' report on an additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at the Presidency - - - - - - - - 10551

Cons. 26th Augt. 1813 5 From the Commander in Chief acting Military Secretary - Recommends for payment a Contingent Bill of the Officer in charge of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry for expences attending the march of that corps from Jaulna towards Aicot - - - - - - - - - - - 10552

Resolution.

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Page
Cons. 24th Augt 1813	6.	Resolution thereon	10554
do do	7.	From the Commander in Chief acting Military Secretary submits an application from Captain Slade of His Majesty's 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons in reply to the complaint from the Canadian Authorities at Rajahmundry demand against him	10555
do do	8	Memorial thereon	10560
do do	9	From the Commander in Chief acting Military Secretary Recommending the redemption of the Medal of Sergeant Forland on Lord Clives Fund	10561
do do	10	Resolution thereon	10562
do do	11	From the Commander in Chief acting Military Secretary submits an	

Incl. Cons. No.

Page

an application from Major Dickens
of His Majesty's 34th Regiment for
Indian allowances while detained
in Bengal after his arrival from
England ---------- 1562

Cons. 26th Augt. 1813 12 Order thereon ---------- 1566

Do. Do. 13 From the Commander in Chief's act-
ing Military Secretary - Submitting
an application from Lieutenant
Colonel Fraser for the allowances
of the Command of Vellore, while
Colonel Lang was in charge of
the Command of the Center
Division ---------- Ibid

Do. Do. 14 Resolution thereon ---------- 1570

Do. Do. 15 From the Quarter Master General
of the Army - The Commander
in Chief recommends with reference

to-

Volume 19th for the Year 1813 Continued.

In what Cons. No. Page

to the General Order of the 10th Inst=
=tant, that Returns of Troops arri=
=ving on board Ships be transmitted
from the Secretary's Office to the
Staff Officer, whose duty it will
be to disembark them, according
to the following Rule - Company's
Establishment
to the Town Major of Fort St
Georges Troops for the Ben=
=gal Establishment or other Pres=
=idencies, to the Deputy Quarter Master
General of the Kings' Troops - Kings'
or Company's Troops for this Es=
=tablishment to the Quarter Master
General of the Army - - - - - 1570

Cons. 24th Aug. 1813 16 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - 1571

8- 9- 17 Memorandum - Directs that on all
occasions

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued.-

In white cons. No.

Page

occasions of embarking troops, the
Staff Officer charged with the
superintendence of that duty
transmit embarkation Returns
in Duplicate to the Secretary
to the Government in the Mili=
=tary Department - - - - - - 10573

cons. 24th Augt 1813 18 From the Military Board. Recom=
=mend, that Colonel Walkers'
House at Kent may be rented
as a temporary Chapel - - - 10574

do - do - 19 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - 10576

do - do - 20 From the Military Board. Submit=
=ting various small estimates - - - Ibid.

do - do - 21 From the Military Board. Submit
detailed Estimates - - - - - 10599

do - do - 22 Resolution thereon - - - - - 10620

do - do - 23 From the Secretary to the Military
Board.

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what cons.	&c.			Page
			Board.- Incloses copy of a letter from the Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal, reporting that he has received from the Deputy Master Armament, 15 pairs of Pistols; supposed to be part of the number reported deficient in the Consignment on board the Rose.- Recommends that a copy of this letter be transmitted to the Court of Directors with the Package List from that Vessel - - - - - - -	1020
Cons.	24th Aug.t	1813	24 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - -	1022
do.	do.	25	From the Secretary to the Military Board.- Incloses the Packing account of the Military Stores conveyed on the Eagle Sybil - - - -	1023
do.	do.	26	Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid

From.

Volume 19 for the Year 1873. Continued.-

In what cons. No. Page

occasions for embarking troops. the
Staff Officer charged with the
superintendence of that duty
transmit embarkation Returns
in Duplicate to the Secretary
to the Government in the Mili=
=tary Department. - - - - - - 10573

cons. 24th Augt 1873 18 From the Military Board. Recom.-
=mend, that Colonel Walkers'
House at Aldershot may be rented
as a temporary Chapel - - - 10574

do do 19 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - 10575

do do 20 From the Military Board. Submit=
=ting various small estimates - - - Ibid.

do do 21 From the Military Board. Submit
detailed Estimates - - - - - 10599

do do 22 Resolution thereon - - - - 10620

do do 23 From the Secretary to the Military
Board.

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what cons. Re. Page

Board. Encloses copy of a letter from the Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal, reporting that he has received from the Deputy Master attendant, 15 pairs of Pistols; supposed to be part of the number reported deficient in the Consignment on board the Rose. Requests that a copy of this letter be transmitted to the Court of Directors with the Package list from that Vessel - - - - - - - 1020

cons. 24th Aug. 1813 24 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - 1022

do. do. 25 From the Secretary to the Military Board. Encloses the Packing account of the Military Stores invoiced on the Bengal Eagle - - - - 1023

do. do. 26 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - - Ibid

From

Volume 19th for the Year 1873 Continued.-

In what Cons. No. Page

occasions of embarking troops, the Staff Officer charged with the superintendence of that duty transmit embarkation Returns in Duplicate to the Secretary to the Government in the Public Department - - - - - - - - - 10573

Cons. 24th Aug. 1873 18 From the Military Board - Recommend, that Colonel Walkers' House at Aldershot may be rented as a temporary Chapel - - - 10574

do do 19 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - 10576

do do 20 From the Military Board - Submitting various small estimates - - - Ibid.

do do 21 From the Military Board - Submit detailed Estimates - - - - - - 10599

do do 22 Resolution thereon - - - - - - 10620

do do 23 From the Secretary to the Military Board.

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what cons. &c.

Page

Board. Enclosed copy of a letter from the Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal, reporting that he has received from the Deputy Master attendant, 15 pairs of Pistols, supposed to be part of the number reported deficient in the Complement on board the Rose. Recommends that a copy of this letter be transmitted to the Court of Directors with the Package list from that Vessel - - - - - - - 1020

cons. 24th Aug. 1813 24 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - 1022

do. do. 25 From the Secretary to the Military Board. Encloses the Packing account of the Military Stores provided on the Eagle Eagles - - - - 1023

do. do. 26 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - Ibid

From

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons. &c

Page

Cons. 26th Augt 1813 27 From the Secretary to the Board of
Trade - States that there is no ob-
=jection in the Commercial or Ma-
=rine Department to the proposed
enclosure of the Eastern part of the
northern Esplanade - - - - - 10624

do - do - 28 Resolution thereon - - - - - 10625

do - do - 29 From the Military Auditor General.
Explains that Captain Gibson of
the 10th Regiment Native Infantry
received due information of the
sum admitted to his credit on
account of the Paymasters ac-
=counts in Mysore, and submits
that the Accountant General
was not warranted in his late
representation on that subject - Ibid

do - do. 30 To the Military Auditor General - In-

=forms

1792.

Volume 19½ for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what tens. No.

Page

Informing him that his explanation
regarding the claim submitted by
Captain Gibson of the 10th Regiment
Native Infantry is satisfactory, and
has been communicated to the
Accountant General for his guid-
ance - - - - - - - - - - - - 1035

Cons. 26th Aug. 1813 31 To the Accountant General - Informing
him of the grounds on which it
has been resolved not to comply
with his recommendation, that a
sum claimed by Captain Gibson,
should be reimbursed - - - - - - 1037

do- do- 32 From the Military Auditor General -
Requesting instructions regarding
the rate of pay to be allowed
on future to Officers of Cavalry,
invalided - - - - - - - - 1038

Minute -

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Page
Cons. 24th Aug. 1813	33	Minute thereon	10643
do	do 34	From the Commissary General - submits a Requisition of Dooley Beares hired at Bellary	Ibid
do	do 35	Resolution thereon	10647
do	do 36	From the Commissary General - states that Captain Stewart has proceeded to the Sea Coast on sick certificate and that he has selected that Officer for the charge of the Remount Department on the Western side of India - Requests to know from what date Captain Stewart is to draw the allowances established for that duty	Ibid
do	do 37	Minute thereon	10651
do	do 38	From the Commissary General - Reports that -	

Volume 19th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what cons: Be- Page

that Lieutenant Low has returned from Europe to Bellary; and sub-mits that Officers of the Com-missariat ought not to be em-ployed on any duties foreign to their Department - - - - - 10652

cons. 24th Aug.t 1813 39 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - 10656

d:- d:- 40 General Order By Government- Officers of the Commissariat not to be employed on any duty foreign to their Department - - - Ibid

d:- d:- 41 From the Commissary General- sub-mits a return of Forage shipped in the Hugh Inglis and Lord Melville for Horses on board those Vessels - - - - - - - - - - 10657

d:- d:- 42 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - 10659

d:- d:- 43 From the Commissary General- Forwards

an-

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued

Instructions Re

Page

an Indent for Port Louis for the use of the Sick - - - - - - - - 10659

Instns. 24th Aug. 1813 44 Order thereon - - - - - - - 10661

Do Do 45 From the Town Major of Fort St. George submits a Petition from the Relations of a Native in the Lunatic Hospital for his release, and Letters from the Superintending Surgeon of the Hospital on the Patients case: Ibid.

Do Do 46 Order thereon - - - - - - - - 10667

Do Do 47 From the Judge Advocate General submits the Proceedings on the Trial of Mr Henderson, late a Lieutenant - - - - - - Ibid

Do Do 48 Order thereon - - - - - - - - Ibid

Do Do 49 To the Black Town Esplanade Committee Directs them to ascertain the

Volume 19th for the Year 1813 Continued.

In what cons. &c. Page

the exact and value of ground spe-
=cified in an annexed Memoran-
=dum with a view to its eventual
Purchase for the accommodation
of 4 Battalions of Native In-
fantry ——————— 10668

Dft to cons. 27th Aug.st 1 From the Military Auditor General
Submits a Statement of Passage
Money paid on account of
Officers of His Majesty and the
Company's Service who have pro-
=ceeded to Europe since the 6th
March 1813. also one of advances
of Cash made to Officers and
Men of His Majesty's Regi-
=ments who have proceeded to
Europe since that period —— 10670

do— do— 2 From the Accountant General. Re-
=commends

Volume 19th for the Year 1813 Continued.

In what cons: No. Page

Recommends that pay and allow-
=ances be issued to the Troops on
the 6th Proviso - - - - - - - - - 10671

Dy to ens. 27th Aug. 3 From the Commissary General - Trans-
=mits Documents relating to Extra
Provisions and Personal Equip-
=ments supplied for the use
of the Charter Party Passengers
proceeding to England by the
Rose - - - - - - - - - - - 10672

Do- Do. 4 From the Town Major of Fort St. George -
Encloses a letter from the Officer
Commanding the Depôt at Poo-
=namallee, stating that three dis-
=charged Soldiers embarked Yes-
=terday Morning on the Rose
Have refused to sign the Charter
Party Obligation List - - - - - 10675

From.

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what cons. No. Page

Dy to cons. 27. Augt. 5 From the Dutch Envoy at Goa - Re=
=ports that the Rajahs Guard,
shall on his letter of the 25th
May to have been left behind
at Goa by mistake, has marched
to join its Corps - - - - - - - 1867

Mil. for Augt. 1813 97 From the Secretary to the Govern=
=ment at Fort William - The ac=
=counts required to on the letter
of the 13th Instant, have been trans=
=mitted to the Marine Board
for adjustment with the Master
of the Cornwallis Transport - - 1868

8 - 8 - 98 From the Secretary to the Govern=
=ment at Bombay - with a
Statement of payments made on
the last months on account of the
Madras Government - - - - - Ibid

To -

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what cons:	No		Page
aug: 1813	99	To the Military Board - Transmits an Extract from the Proceedings in Council, with reference to their letters of the 5th and 12th Instant	10680
Do -	Do - 100	To the Military Board - Requires an Estimate of the expence of completing the enclosure of the Eastern Compartment of the Northern Esplanade	Ibid
Do -	Do - 101	To the Medical Board - Refers, for report copy of a letter from the Town Major submitting a Petition for the release of a Native patient now confined in the Lunatic Hospital	10681
Do	Do - 102	To the Commissary General - with Extract from the Proceedings in Council	Ibid

To -

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons. No. Page

Mil. for Augt. 1813 103 To the Senior Chaplain at the Presi-
dency - with Extract from the Pro-
ceedings in Council - - - - - - - 10681

do - do 104 To the Commander of the Honorable
Company's Ship Rose - Directs him
to receive on board Chatan party
Passengers for England - - - - - - Ibid

do - do 105 To the Commander of the Honorable
Company's Ship Dewaynes - Directs
him to receive on board a Detach-
ment of troops for Bengal - - - - 10682

Dy. to Cons. 27th Augt. 6 From the Secretary to the Military
Board - with Packing account of
Military Stores invoiced on the
Honorable Company's Ship the
Lord Melville - - - - - - - - - Ibid

Mil. for augt. 1813 106 To the Secretary to the Government
at Fort William - forwards returns

of

In what Cons: &c.

Page

of Forage shipped by the Commissary General for the use of two Horses on board the Ships Ingles and Lord Melville - - - - - - - - - - 10683

Cons. 27th Aug.t 1813 / President's Minute Proposes that Major Farran be appointed Agent for Army Clothing Vice Innes, but that the latter draw the Salary till he has delivered over Charge - - - - - - - - 10684

do- do- 8 Resolutions thereon - - - - - - - - - 10686

do- do- 9 From the Commander in Chief's acting Military Secretary - Recommending that two Months pay be advanced to Her Majesty's 86th Regiment pre: =vious to their March from Vellore to Masulipatam - - - - - - - - - 10687

do- do- 10 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - - 10690

do- do- 11 From the Commander in Chief's acting Military -

Volume 19th for the Year 1813 Continued.

In what cons. No. Page

Military Secretary submits a letter
from the Deputy Quarter Master
General of the Kings Troops, and
recommends that an Arrangement
may be made with the Master
Attendant for providing boats for
the Deputy Staff Officers wish-
ing to communicate with the
Troops on board of Ships on occa-
=sions not provided for in the
Resolution in Council of the 18th
February last - - - - - - - - - 1695

Cons. 27th Aug.t 1813 12 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - 1696

Do- Do- 13 From the Acting Military Secretary
to the Commander in Chief. Sub-
=mits a letter from the Officer
Commanding the 2d Battalion
7th Regiment Native Infantry praying

on-

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Page
		in behalf of the corps a claim to compensation money in lieu of Rice, the abstracts for which have been rejected by the Military Auditor General for want of the regular certificates. Recommends the admission of the claim and that the General Order of the 31st December 1806. respecting the certificates to be issued when compensation Money is drawn in lieu of Rice be rescinded ----------	11695
Cons. 27th Augt. 1813.	14	Resolution thereon ----------	10704
do-	do-	15 From the Adjutant General of the Army- Forwards the certificates permitting Lieutenant Hairis of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry to return to his duty in India- also copy of a letter	

From-

Volume 19½ for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Page
		From Captain Totten of the Engineer Corps explaining the cause of his not having been furnished with the usual Certificate	10705
Cont. 27th Aug.st 1813	16	Resolution thereon	10709
do	do 17	From the Adjutant General of the Army. Recommends that Major Luckington be permitted to visit Calcutta for four Months	Illegible
do	do 18	Resolution thereon	10711
do	do 19	From the Quarter Master General of the Army. Submits to consideration an application from the Officers of the Horse Artillery that a Mess House may be built for their accommodation at the public expence, they giving up the allowance he- retofore drawn on that account	10712

Senate.

Volume 19½ for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what cons. No

			Page
Cons. 27th Aug.t 1813	20	Minute thereon	10716
do	do 21	From the Military Board Recommending payment of Arrears of Money	10717
do	do 22	Order thereon	10721
do	do 23	From the Military Auditor General. Submits an arrangement for paying the Corps of Guides	10721
do	do 24	Resolution thereon	10721
do	do 25	From the Military Auditor General. Report on Lieutenant Colonel Cranes Claim to arrears of Off reckonings and interest thereon	10728
do	do 26	To the Military Auditor General. States that his report on Lieutenant Colonel Cranes Claim to Interest on the Balance due to him from the Off reckoning Fund, will be referred for the decision of the Court of Directors, and that	

Volume 19 b/w for the Year 1913 Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Page
		that the Accountant General has been authorized to pay the pension to that Officer's attorney, if he can be ascertained	10760
Cons. 27th Aug. 1913	27	Order thereon	10761
do	do	28 From the Accountant General submitting copy of a letter from the Paymaster in Malabar and Canara reporting that his attendance is required at the Supreme Court at the suit of Wm Baber and requesting that Captain Walker Brigade Major of the Division may be permitted to act for him	10762
do	do	29 Resolution thereon	10764
do	do	30 To the Accountant General. Objects to the nomination of Brigade Major	

Volume 19½ for the Year 1813 Continued-

In what cons. &c.

Page

Major Captain Walker to act for the Paymaster in Malabar and Canara confirm it for the present, but directs that another substitute be procured - - - - - - - - - - 10745

Cons. 27th Augt 1813 31 From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - The Government of Bengal are requested to send back to Fort St. George the Medical Officers still remaining on that Island or its dependencies - - - - - - 10747

Do. Do. 32 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - 10748

Do. Do. 33 From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Requesting certain information regarding supplies shipped in May 1804 on the Honorable Company's Ship Earl Spencer consigned to Madras - - - - - - - Ibid

Order -

Volume 19 for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Page
Cons. 27th Aug. 1813	34	Order thereon	10750
do	do	35 From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay. Contains information required on the letter of the 16th Ult. regarding the mode in which the charges of the Bombay and Madras Troops composing the Poona Subsidiary Force shall be brought to account	Ibid
do	do	36 Resolution thereon	10751
do	do	37 From the British Envoy at Poona. Requests that an arrangement may be made to enable him to meet certain Military demands on his Treasury	10752
do	do	38 Order thereon	10754
do	do	39 Special Order By Government appointg	

G.

In what cons. No.

Major Captain Walker to act for the Paymaster in Malabar and Canara confirm'd for the present, but that another Substitute be procured 10745

Cons. 27th Augt 1813 31 From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. The Government of Java will be requested to send back to Fort St. George the Medical Officers still remaining on that Island or its dependencies 10747

Do. Do. 32 Referring thereon 10748

Do. Do. 33 From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Requesting certain information regarding supplies shipped in May 1814 in the Honorable Company's Ship Earl Spencer consigned to Madras . . . . . Ibid

Order.

Volume 19½ for the Year 1913. Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Page
Cons. 27th Aug. 1913	34	Order thereon	10750
do	do 35	From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay. Contains information required on the letter of the 16th Aug. regarding the mode in which the charges of the Bombay and Madras Troops composing the Poona Subsidiary Force have been brought to account	Ibid
do	do 36	Resolution thereon	10751
do	do 37	From the British Envoy at Poona. Requests that an arrangement may be made to enable him to meet certain Military demands on his Treasury	10752
do	do 38	Order thereon	10754
do	do 39	Special Order By Government appointing	

G.

Volume 19½ for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what cons. Nr.

Page

Major Captain Walker to act for the
Paymaster in Malabar and Canara
conferred for the present, but
directs that another Substitute
be procured - - - - - - - - - - 10745

cons. 27th Augt 1813 31 From the Secretary to the Government
at Fort William - The Government
of Java will be requested to send
back to Fort St. George the Medical
Officers still remaining on that
Island or its dependencies - - - - - 10747

Do. Do. 32 Order thereon - - - - - 10748

Do. Do. 33 From the Secretary to the Government
at Fort William - Requesting certain
information regarding supplies
shipped in May 1804 in the Honor-
=able Company's Ship Earl Spencer
consigned to Madras - - - - - - Ibid

Order.

Volume 19 for the Year 1913. Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Page
Cons. 27th Aug. 1913	34	Order thereon	10750
do	do	35 From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay. Contains information required on the letter of the 15th ultimo regarding the mode in which the charges of the Bombay and Madras Troops composing the Aden Force have been brought to account	Ibid
do	do	36 Resolution thereon	10751
do	do	37 From the British Envoy at Gwalior. Requests that an arrangement may be made to enable him to meet certain Military demands on his Treasury	10752
do	do	38 Order thereon	10754
do	do	39 Special Order By Government appointing	

G.

Volume 19 b/o for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what cons. Re. Page

Gr. Stanley Esqre. to be Chief Secre-
=tary and E. Wood to be Military
Secretary - - - - - - - - - - - - 10754

D.y to cons. 31st Augt. 1 From the Commander in Chief's acting
Military Secretary - submits a
letter from Major Lushington of
41st Regiment Native Cavalry;
and recommends that he be
allowed the subsistence of his
rank from the 10th September
1812, the date of his restoration
to the Service - - - - - - - - - 10755

8. 8. 2 From the Accountant General. sub=
=mits copy of a letter from Captain
Davis, Paymaster in the Ceded
Districts, reporting his intention
of returning to the Duties of his
Station by the end of next Month. - 10760

From.

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what cons.	No.		Page
Dy to cons 31st Augt	3	From the Commissary General. Reports that Spirits have been shipped for the use of the Carnatic Europeans Veteran Battalion proceeding to Vizagapatam by the Hope Ingles and Lord Melville, Instructions of the Commissariat Officer at Masulipatam and the Commanders of the two Vessels. - - -	1076 2
Do	Do	4 From the Commissary General. Submits copies of a correspondence with the Attorney to the Naval Contractor, regarding provisions furnished by the Purser of the Sloop Procris to a detachment of His Majesty's 14th Regiment. - - -	1076 9

L.

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Page
MB. for Augt. 1813.	107	To the Military Board- authority has been given for the advances of Money recommended in their letter of the 19th Instant - - - -	107777
do-	do. 108	To the Military Board- calls for information required by the Supreme Government, concerning supplies stated to have been shipped on Jan. 1814 on the Honorable Comp.s Extra Ship. Earl Spencer, for this Presidency - - - - -	Ibid
do.	do. 109	To the Marine Board- The same to the Military Auditor General- To the Commissary General- with Extract from the Proceedings in Council - - - - -	Ibid
do.	do. 110	To the Military Auditor General- Directs the discharge of arrears due.	

Volume 19th for the Year 1813 Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Page
		Ltr to Major Lushington of the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry	10777
Mil. for Aug. 1813	111	To the Military Auditor General. Directs the adjustment of sums advanced at Bombay on account of this Government	10778
do.	do. 112	To the Military Auditor General. Authorizes the discharge of advances of Money recommended by the Military Board	Ibid
do.	do. 113	To the Accountant General. Incloses copies of a letter from the Military Auditor General of the 24th Instant and of the reply thereto	Ibid
do.	do. 114	To the Accountant General. Directs that immediate measures may be taken for meeting certain Military.	

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Page
MSS. for Augt. 1813.	107	To the Military Board- authority has been given for the advances of Money recommended in their letter of the 19th Instant - - - -	107[illegible]
do-	do. 108	To the Military Board- calls for information required by the Supreme Government, concerning supplies stated to have been shipped in May 1804 on the Honorable Company's Extra Ship. Earl Spencer, for this Presidency - - - - -	Ibid.
do.	do. 109	To the Marine Board- The same to the Military Auditor General- To the Commissary General- With Extract from the Proceedings in Council - - - - -	Ibid
do.	do. 110	To the Military Auditor General- Directs the discharge of arrears due.	

Volume 19th for the Year 1813 Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Page
		Due to Major Lushington of the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry - - - - - -	1077
MB. for Aug. 1813	111	To the Military Auditor General - Directs the adjustment of Sums advanced at Bombay on account of this Government - - - - -	1078
Do.	Do. 112	To the Military Auditor General - Drafts of Money recommended by the Military Board - - - -	Ibid
Do.	Do. 113	To the Accountant General - Incloses copies of a Letter from the Military Auditor General of the 24th Instant and of the reply thereto - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Do.	Do. 114	To the Accountant General - Directs that immediate measures may be taken for meeting certain Military -	

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Page
		Military Demands on the Treasury of the Envoy at Goa - - - - - - - - -	10778
Sec. for Augt. 1813	115	To the Accountant General. Encloses copy of a Letter from the Secretary at Bombay stating the Head of account under which the charges of the Poona Subsidiary Force are brought on the Books of that Presidency, desires him to apply for some explicit information if necessary - - - - -	Ibid
Do.	Do.	116 From the Town Major of Fort St. George. Submits a Letter from two Gentlemen Cadets of the Bengal Establishment, requesting a further advance of Rupees 100 each - - - - - - - - - -	10779
Cons. 31st Augt. 1813	5	From the Adjutant General of the Army.	

Volume 19th for the Year 1813 Continued.

Be what Cons.	No.			Page
			Army Recommends that Lieutenant Godby of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry be permitted to proceed to Calcutta for the purpose of procuring a Passage to England	10700
Cons. 31st Augt 1813.	6		Resolution thereon	10702
do	do	7	From the Adjutant General of the Army Recommends that Lieutenant Miller of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry and Lieutenant Burges of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry be permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate	10703
do	do	8	Resolution thereon	10707
do	do	9	From the Adjutant General of the Army Submits the draft of a General Order making the necessary alterations and corrections of rank in	

In what Cons. &c.

Page

in the Army consequent on the restoration to their Service, of the Officers noticed in the Minutes in Council of the 25th Instant - - - - 10788

Cons. 31st Augt 1813 10 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - - 10802

do. do. 11 From the Military Board - Submitting Estimates - - - - - - Ibid

do. do. 12 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - - 10807

do. do. 13 From the Military Board - Furnishing information concerning the erection of temporary Barracks at Kingston by the Corps of Pioneers under the Command of Captain Bagshaw in 1808 - - - - - - Ibid

do. do. 14 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - 10815

do. do. 15 From the Military Board - the Officer of Engineers with be ordered to survey the Bays and water courses constructed.

Volume 19th for the Year 1813 Continued.

Instructions.	No.		Page
		Constructed by the Magistrate	
		on Pinto Malabar. The charge	
		for these works will be debited	
		to the Military Department. The	
		Magistrates Bill returned to be	
		passed for payment. Mark credit	
		due to the Magistrate for the	
		moderation of the charges - - - -	10015
Cons. 31st Augt 1813	16.	Resolution thereon - - - - - - - -	10016
do	do	17. From the Military Board. Enclose copies	
		of requisitions from the Resident	
		at Hydrabad to the Officer Command-	
		-ing Secunderabad, for Gunpowder	
		& to fire Salutes on the occasion	
		of Lady Wood's arrival. Request to be	
		informed whether the powder is to	
		be debited to the Civil or the	
		Military Department - - - - -	10017

Order.

Volume 19th for the year 1813. Continued-

In what cons.	No.		Page
cons. 31st Augt 1813.	18	Order thereon - - - - - - - - - -	10824
do.	do.	19	From the Military Board- Submit copies of a letter and its enclosure from the Commissary General relative to the difficulty of procuring supplies for public buildings at Brockville &c- Recommend that the Magistrate there be directed to enquire the rates at which Bricks and Lumber have of late years been sold, and the cause of the present increase in their price- Ibid
do.	do.	20	Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - - - 10836
do.	do.	21	From the Military Board- Recommending payment of Bills - - - - - - - - - 10837
do.	do.	22	Order thereon - - - - - - - - - 10842
do.	do.	23	From the Secretary to the Military Board- with Packing Account of Military Stores per Dunbar - - - - - - Ibid
do.	do.	24	Order thereon - - - - - - - - 10843

From-

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued-

In what Cons.	Re.		Page
Cons. 31st Augt. 1813	25	From the Military Auditor General - Recommends that Pte. Surgeon Trotter be relieved from a retrenchment stated.	
do	do	26 Resolution thereon	10068
do	do	27 From the Military Auditor General - Reporting the claim of the Widow of Donze Ba: - honed Syrany to arrears due to her husband at the time of his death - states that contains information on the subject is required from Bengal - Ibid	
do	do	28 Resolution thereon	10054
do	do	29 From the Military Auditor General - Recommending the grant of a pension to Gregorio a Clerk in his Office whose application for the same is submitted. Ibid	
do	do	30 Resolution thereon	10060
do	do	31 From the Superintendant of Police. Encloses copy of a Paragraph of a letter from the Court of Directors which he requests to be authenticated.	

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued-

In what Cons.				Page
Cons. 31st Augt 1813.		18	Order thereon - - - - - - - - - -	10024
Do.	Do.	19	From the Military Board. Submit copies of a letter and it's enclosure from the Commissary General relative to the difficulty of procuring supplies for public buildings at Massilipatam. Recommend that the Magistrate there be directed to enquire the rates at which Bricks and Chunam have of late years been sold, and the cause of the present increase in their price. Ibid	
Do.	Do.	20	Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - - -	10036
Do.	Do.	21	From the Military Board. Recommending Payment of Bills - - - - - - - - - -	10037
Do.	Do.	22	Order thereon - - - - - - - - - -	10042
Do.	Do.	23	From the Secretary to the Military Board. With Packing Account of Military Stores per Dundas - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Do.	Do.	24	Order thereon - - - - - - - - - -	10043

From.

Volume 19½ for the Year 1813. Continued-

In what Cons.				Page
Cons. 31st Augt. 1813	25	From the Military Auditor General- Recom-		
		mends that Ast. Surgeon Trotter be		
		relieved from a retrenchment stated		
		as against him - - - - - - - - - -		10064
Do-	Do-	26 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - - -		10068
Do-	Do-	27 From the Military Auditor General- Reports on		
		the claim of the Widow of Denzo Ra-		
		-shonee, Syrang to arrears due to her		
		husband at the time of his death-		
		states that certain information on the		
		subject is required from Bengal - - Ibid		
Do-	Do-	28 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - - -		10054
Do-	Do-	29 From the Military Auditor General- Recom-		
		mending the grant of a pension to		
		Gregorio a Clerk in his Office whose		
		application for the same is submitted- Ibid		
Do-	Do-	30 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - - -		10060
Do-	Do-	31 From the Superintendant of Police- Encloses		
		copy of a Paragraph of a letter from the		
		Court of Directors which he requests to be		
		authenticated.		

Volume 19th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Page
		authenticated by the Signature of the Secretary.	10861
Cons: 31st Aug.t 1813	32	From Lieutenant Colonel Symons. Encloses copy of a General Order by Government which he requests may be authenticated by the Signature of the Secretary - - - - -	10862
Do	Do 33	Order thereon - - - - -	10863
Do	Do 34	From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay. The Commissary General at Bombay has been ordered to adjust the accounts of the Commander of the late James Drummond, according to Lieutenant Colonel Morison's Suggestions - -	10864
Do	Do 35	Order thereon - - - - -	10865
Do	Do 36	From the Officer Commanding in Cuzmaad. Reports his return to his Command having been absent as an Evidence on the General Court Martial at Seringapatam - - - - -	Ibid
Do	Do 37	Order thereon - - - - -	10867

1320

List of Papers, Resolutions and Orders recorded in the following Diary and Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department: Dated 20th August 1813

Consultn. Miscellg. Book No.	Diary No.		Dates
	1	From the Commander in Chief's Acting Military Secretary	18th August, 1813
	2	From Ditto	18th Do. Do.
	3	From the Military Auditor General	18th Do. Do.
	4	From Ditto	18th Do. Do.
	5	From the Town Mayor of Fort St. George	18th Do. Do.
	68	To the Military Board	17th Do. Do.
	69	To the Military Auditor General	18th Do. Do.
	70	To Ditto	17th Do. Do.
	71	To the Town Mayor of Fort St. George	17th Do. Do.
	72	To Ditto	18th Do. Do.
	73	To Ditto	17th Do. Do.
	74	To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	18th Do. Do.

From

Consultn Miscellg Book

No.	No.		Dates
	6	From the Military Board	5th August 1813
	7	From the Secretary to the Marine Board	18th Do Do
	8	From Ditto Ditto	19th Do Do
	9	To the Marine Board	19th Do Do
	10	To the Commissary General	19th Do Do
	75	To the Military Board	19th Do Do
	76	To the Military Auditor Genl	19th Do Do
	77	To Ditto Ditto	18th Do Do
	78	To the Accountant General	19th Do Do
	79	To Ditto Ditto	19th Do Do
	80	To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry	18th Do Do
	81	To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	19th Do Do
	82	To the Secretary to the Government at Batavia	17th Do Do

Consultation

	11	President's Minute	20th Do Do
	12	Resolution thereon	

Consultn Miscelly
N. Book N.

			Dates
13		Minute of the Commander in Chief	20th Augt 1813.
14		Minute thereon	
15		From the Commander in Chief's Acting Military Secretary	19th Do Do
16		Minute thereon	
17		From the Commander in Chief's Acting Military Secretary	17th Do Do
18		Order thereon	
19		From the Commander in Chief's Acting Military Secretary	17th Do Do
20	From	Ditto Ditto	18th Do Do
21	From	Ditto Ditto	18th Do Do
22		Proceedings of the Medical Board	9th Do Do
23		Proceedings Ditto	9th Do Do
24		Proceedings Ditto	13th Ditto Do
25		From the Acting Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	18th Do Do
26		Order thereon	
27		From the Commander in Chief's Acting Military Secretary	19th Do Do

Consull.r Miscellly
8. Book
9.

Dates

28	Order thereon		
29	From the Acting Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	20.th	Augst 1813
30	Resolution thereon		
31	To the Naval Commissioner	20.th	D.o D.o
32	From the Adjutant General of the Army	18.th	D.o D.o
33	Resolution thereon		
34	From the Adjutant General of the Army	19.th	D.o D.o
35	Resolution thereon		
36	From the Adjutant General of the Army	19.th	D.o D.o
37	Resolution thereon.		
38	From the Deputy Adjutant General to His Majestys Forces	16.th	D.o D.o
39	Order thereon		
40	From the Medical Board	16.th	D.o D.o
41	Order thereon		
42	From the Secretary to the Marine Board	20.th	D.o D.o
43	Minute thereon.		

Consultn Miscellg

No	Book No		Dates
44		From the Military Board	5th August 1813.
45		Resolution thereon.	
46		From the Military Board	12th Do Do
47		Order thereon	
48		From the Military Board	12th Do Do
49		Order thereon	
50		From the Secretary to the Military Board	13th Do Do
51		From Ditto Ditto	18th Do Do
52		Order thereon	
53		From the Military Auditor General	12th Do Do
54		From the Accountant General	12th Do Do
55		Resolution thereon	
56		To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay	20th Do Do
57		From the Committee of examination of the Hindoostanee Language	16th Do Do
58		Resolution thereon	
59		From the Commander of the Honble Company's Ship Hurkaru	18th Do Do
60		Order thereon	

Diary

10389. Fort St. George — August 1813.

Diary

10 Received the following Letter.

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir Sir Sir

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request that the enclosed Applicat: on from several Officers of His Majesty's 14th Regiment, who have arrived on the last Fleet from England, on their Voyage to join their Corps in Bengal may be laid before the Ho: norable the Governor in Council —

The enclosure expresses a solicitation for an Advance of Pay, on account of the Bengal Government, at the rate of 50 Pagodas for each Officer. The names of the Officers in question, are expressed in the Margin. *

The Commander in Chief has the honor to recommend that this application may

11. From the Commander in Chief's acting Military Secretary. Recommends Advances of pay on account of the Bengal Government to 4 Officers of H: M: 14th Foot, recently Arrived from England. —

* Lieut. Tenour 14th Foot
Lieut. Fitzhebert
Ensign Patterson,
" Woodford.

10390 Fort St. George — August 1813.

may be complied with —

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
18th August, 1813

I have the honor to be,
Sir &c &c
/Signed/ John Scott
Acting M. S.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Sir,

I have the honor to state that being on the way to join His Majestys 14th Regiment of Foot, in Bengal, and having been disembarked at this Presidency, I am under the necessity of applying to your Excellency in Council and hope that you will be pleased to order the issue of an advance of Fifty Star Pagodas for myself and Fifty Pagodas for each of the Officers mentioned in the Margin — under my Command to defray such expences as

Officers' Names,
M. M. 14th Regt of Foot.
Lieut. Fitzhebert
Ensign Patterson
" Woodford

10391 Fort St. George — August 1813.

as must occur during the period of the Ships — detention at Madras which sums can be charged against the first pay and allowances — that become due to us from the Bengal Government. We beg leave to add that the period to which we received an advance of Pay on embarking for India will be expire on the 24th of September 1813

Madras
13th August 1813

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most
Obedt Servt
(Signed) Thos. Tenour
Lieut. 14th Regt. of Foot
Comg. Detach.t

To George Strachey, Esq.r
Secretary to Government
&c &c &c

No 2

From the Commander in Chief's Military — Secretary Recommends the Advance of 200 Rupees to Captain Mathews of the — Bengal Establishment. —

Sir.

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request that the enclosed application from Captain Mathews of the

Bengal

10392

Fort St. George — August 1. 1813.

Bengal Establishment, who arrived on the last Fleet from England, may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council —

The enclosure expresses a solicitation for an advance of Pay, on account of the Bengal Government of 200 Arcot Rupees, which the Commander in Chief has the honor to recommend may be complied with —

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

/ Signed / John Scott

Acting Mb. S.

Fort St. George

18th August 1813.

To the Secretary to the Commander in Chief

Sir,

Having recently arrived from England on my return to my duty in Bengal, and having been detained longer than I expected, I beg leave to solicit His Excellency to order an advance of the Sum of Two hundred

Arcot

10393

Fort St. George — August 1813.

Arcot Rupees on my receipt to be deducted
from my pay, by the Military Paymaster
General, Bengal.

I have the honor to be
Gardens,
Madras
16th August, 1813.

Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
/ Signed / W. Mathews Capt.
9th Regiment B. Infty.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

No 3.

From the Military Auditor General — Report on an additional Estimate of Cash by the Paymaster in Mysore —

Having examined an Additional Estimate of Cash of the Paymaster in Mysore, I have the honor to report that the sum of Pagodas Ten Thousand (Pag$ 10,000/) is admissible and issuable by Bills from the Presidency of this sum Pagodas Five Thousand (Pagodas 5,000/) is required for the payment of the 1st Battalion 12th Regiment Native Regiment

10394

Fort St. George — August 1813.

Infantry in arrear for July and Advance for
August 1813 not included in any former Estimate.
The remainder is required for the payment
of the 1st Battalion 14th Regiment Native —
Infantry for the same period on its route from
Trichinopoly to Nundydroog, where the Head
Quarters of the Corps is stationed.

2 The 1st Battalion 14th Regiment
was included in the Estimate of the Paymaster
at Trichinopoly, but it appears it was out of
his range, and had entered that of the Pay:
master in Mysore at the period prescribed for
the issue of Pay for August the sum inclu
ded for this Corps in the Estimate of the Pay:
master at Trichinopoly will be deducted from
his Estimate for the ensuing Month —

Military Aud.r Gen.l's Office
Fort St. George
18th August 1813

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
/ Signed / J. Prendergast
Mily. Ar. Gl.

10395

Fort St. George — August 1813.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council;

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General — Report on the General Estimate of Cash for the payment of the army for September 1813 —

Having examined the General Estimate of Cash for the payment of the Army for the Month of September 1813, I have the honor to report that the sum of Pagodas Three Lacs Fifty Nine Thousand Six hundred and Twenty Eight Pagodas 359,628/ is admissible and issuable as follows

From the General Treasury	To the Paymr. of Fort St. George		31,600
	Ditto Kings Troops		25,114
	To the Paymaster Hydrabad Subsidiary Force	In Cash	
	By Bills from the Presidency		2,52,914
	Pagodas		3,59,628

2 The above sum is exclusive of the Amount of the Estimates of the Pay-masters

10396 Fort St. George — August 1813.

Paymasters of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force
and the Force in the Field under the Com:
:mand of Lieutenant Colonel Dowse, who
have each a Balance of Cash in hand more
than sufficient to answer the demands on
their respective Offices for the ensuing Month.

3. The accompanying State:
:ment, Shews the Amount issuable to the
different Paymasters (with exception of the
Paymasters of the Hydrabad Subsidiary
Force and the Filed Force under the Com:
:mand of Lieutenant Colonel Dowse) for
the payment of the Army for the ensu:
:ing Month.

Military Auditor Generals Office I have the honor to be
Fort St. George Sir Your
18th August 1813 (Signed) I. Pendergast
Mily. A. Ge

To

10397

Fort St. George — August 1813.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

No. 5

From the Town Major of Fort St. George — Encloses a List of three Bengal Recruits & two Women, Landed from the General Stuart, and Reembarked. —

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that the three Bengal Recruits and two Women named in the enclosed extract, were landed at Fort St. George from the H. C. Ship General Stuart on the 12th and reembarked on the 15th Instant —

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant

Signed J. S. Fraser

Town Major

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
18th August 1813

Extract

Extract from the "List of Military Embarked on the Honorable Company's Ship General Stuart James Jameson Esq.r Commander 11.th March 1813—

No.	Names	Size	Date of Attestation	Period of Service	Remarks.
1	R.t L. Tomlinson	Sclg.	Sergt. 22 5 9½	15.th Sept.r 1812.	Unlimited
2	Thomas Drew	do.	20 5 6½	21.st Janry. 1813	do. Wife Jane
3	John Whellan	do.	20 5 5½	11.th Feby.	D.o 12 Years Wife Mary Ann Bengal

/Signed/ J.n Gillespie
Capt.n Comm.d.r
E.n I.n C.f

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ J.n S.n Fraser
J.n W.r

10398

Fort St.t George 1st August 1813.

10399

Fort St. George — August 1813.

Sent the following Letters entered in M. B. — 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74.

To the Military Board

To the Military Board — Permits Captain Hopkinson to enclose the ground for which he has Applied, at the Mount.

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General — Directs him to Authorize the payment of advances to several Officers of His Majesty's Service.

To Ditto

To Ditto. With Extract from the Proceedings in Council on his letters of the 13th and 14th Instant.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George

To the Town Major of Fort St. George — States that the Native mentioned in his letter of the 13th Instant may be admitted on the Pension List from the commencement of the month in which he submitted his petition for that purpose.

To Ditto

To Ditto — Encloses a List of recruits to be landed from the Ocean.

To

10400

Fort St. George — August 1813.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George —

To the Town Major of Fort St. George Encloses a list of recruits to be landed from the Dragnes —

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William —

To Mr. Gardiner. Forwards Copy of a letter from the Town Major of this date

19th

Received the following Letters.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable John Abercromby Governor in Council

Fort St. George — August 19th 1813.

No 6

From the Military Board — Recommending Bills for payment —

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to forward and to recommend Payment of the following Bills, Viz

No 1. Bill of the Deputy Assistant Commissary General in the Center Division of the Army for Expences incurred in altering the Eastern Gram Godown at Trichinopoly in order to adapt it for the reception of

10401

Fort St. George the August 1813.

of Sundt Cooly Amounting to Pags. 8.. 11.. 8.

N 2 Bill of Nagapah Native Maistry Contractor for building 10 Bungalows for the Junior Class of the Military Institution, under the orders of Government dated 17th July last, amounting to Pagodas 398.. 15.. 0 — The Bungalows have been duly inspected and approved.

N 3 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam for renewing the passage over the third ditch on the South face of that Fortress as authorized on the 8th Octr. 1810, — amounting to Pagodas 289.. 3.. 71. —

N 4 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Bangalore for excavating and completing repairs to the Magazine N. 2. in the port, authorized on the 25th June 1812, amounting to Pagodas 653.. 7.. 7 B. —

N 5. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Bangalore for building a Compound

10402 Fort St. George — August 1813.

Compound wall round the Barracks occu-
pied by His Majesty's 25th Regiment Light Dragoons
in the Cantonment, authorized 2d January
1812, amounting to Pagodas 939. 20. 62.—

No. 6. Bill of the Superintending
Engineer for erecting a Hospital Stable in the
Cantonment in the room of the temporary one
destroyed by fire, authorized on the 2d July
1812. amounting to Pagodas 245. 24. 0.

No. 7. Bill of ditto for fixing —
iron Pegs, hooks and Staples in the Dragoon
Barracks, at Bangalore authorized 19th De-
cember, 1811 amounting to Pags. 89. 41. 68.—

No. 8. Bill of ditto for fixing
Glass windows in the Dragoon Hospital at
Bangalore, authorized 2d January 1812, amoun-
ting to Pagodas 55. 22. 19

No. 9. Bill of ditto for repairs
executed to the Sergeants room at the Dragoon
Barracks.

10403 Fort St. George — August 1813.

Barracks amounting to Pagodas 20.. 13.. 62.—

No 10 Bill of the Superintending

Engineer for erecting 2 Sentry Boxes by order of

the Commanding Officer amounting to Pago:

das 17.. 35.. 0

Fort St. George

5th August 1813

We have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

C. Trapaud

J. H. S. Conway

W. Blacker

W. Morison

J. Pendergast

/Signed/

To the Secretary to Government

at

Fort St. George

Sir,

No 7

From the Secretary to the Marine Board. Recommend that the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion be conveyed from Masulipatam to Vizagapatam by the Hugh Inglis and Lord Melville, and that if this suggestion be

In reply to Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter of the 13th Instant, on the subject of providing Tonnage to Convey the Carnatic Veteran Battalion from Masulipatam to Vizagapatam, I am directed by the President and Members of

10404

Fort St. George — August 1813.

be Approved, Orders may be Sent to Masulipatam to hold the Battalion in readiness to embark.

of the Marine Board to suggest for the Consideration of His Excellency the Governor in Council the expediency of employing the Honorable Company's Ships Hugh Inglis and Lord Melville to perform this service. These Ships will be ready to prosecute their Voyage to Calcutta on or the 25th Instant, and might without any public inconvenience or material delay touch at the above Ports. Should Government approve this suggestion, the Board would recommend that Orders be immediately dispatched to Masulipatam to hold the Battalion in readiness to embark about the 28th. In order to render previous communication with the Shore unnecessary the Commanders will be instructed to hoist a blue flag pierced with white at the fore top gallant mast head on making the two Ports. This arrangement will be reported to the Marine Officers at Masulipatam.

and

10405

Fort St. George 2 August 1813.

and Vizagapatam

Board of Trade Office
18th August 1813.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) J. Gwatkin
Secretary

To the Chief Secretary to Government
at Fort St. George.

Sir,

No 8.
From the Secretary to the Marine Board
Reporting that Arrangements have been made with the Commanders of the Hugh Inglis and Lord Melville for Victualling the Carnatic Veteran Battalion
Recommending that a Supply of Spirits for the Men be Shipped here, as also provisions for the followers sufficient for one weeks Consumption, the Surplus to be Sent on Shore at Vizagapatam, or delivered over to the public authorities at Fort William. Casks for the Water will be furnished by the Commanders of the Ships.

I am acknowledging the receipt of Mr Secretary Strachey's letter of the ....

I am directed by the President and Members of the Marine Board to report that arrangements have been made with the Commanders of the Honorable Company's Ships Hugh. Inglis and Lord Melville for victualling the men of the Carnatic Veteran Battalion from the Ships Stores. It will be necessary that the quantity of Spirits for the Number of Men should be supplied here, and shipped

shipped in equal proportions on the two India-
men — I am further directed to state, that if the
number of followers be known, it would be desi-
rable, in order to prevent any delay at Masuli-
patam that their provisions should also be
shipped at this place It is probable that the
passage will not exceed two days, but to guard
against the effect of accidents, the Board are
of opinion that the supplies should be suffi-
cient for one week — any surplus that remains
may be sent on shore at Vizagapatam or deli-
vered over to the public authorities at Fort
William on account of this Government. The
Commanders of the Hugh Inglis and Lord
Melville will be prepared to lend the Ships'
Casks for the Water required for the followers.—

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your Most
Obedient Servant
(Signed) P. Gwatkin
Secretary

Board Of Trade Office
19th August 1813.

Sent

10407

Fort St. George 7 August 1813.

Sent the following Letters.

To the President and Members of the

Marine Board,

Gentlemen,

No 9

To the Marine Board Approves proposed measure of Conveying the Carnatic Veteran Bn to Masulipatam on board the Hugh Inglis & Lord Melville States that the Commander in Chief will give directions for embarking and landing the Regiment and that the Spirits required for the Troops will be Shipped by the Commissary General, who will instruct his Assistant at Masulipatam to hold in readiness for embarcation the Supplies necessary for the followers.

I am directed, by the Honora-
ble the Governor in Council, to acknowledge the re-
ceipt of your Letter of the 10th Instant, and of this
date, and to acquaint you that the proposed mea-
sure of Conveying the Carnatic Veteran Battalion
to Masulipatam, on board the Honorable Com-
pany's Ships Hugh Inglis, and Lord Melville
is entirely approved.

Copies of your Letters have accor-
dingly been furnished to the Commander in Chief,
and the requisite directions will be given by
His Excellency, for embarking and landing the
Regiment in Conformity with your suggestions.

The Commissary General
has been desired to Ship the quantity of spirits
required.

10408

Fort S.t George — August 1813.

required for the Troops, and to instruct the Officer of the Commissariat, at Masulipatam, to hold in readiness for immediate embarkation, the supplies which he may ascertain will be necessary for the followers.—

I have the honor to be

S.r &c. &c.

Fort S.t George

19.th August 1813.

(Signed) G.o Strachey

Secr: to G.t

To the Commissary General

Sir,

I am directed by the Honora: the Governor in Council, to furnish for your information the enclosed Extract from a Letter from the Secretary of the Marine Board, and to desire that the quantity of Spirits therein mentioned, may be Shipped for the use of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion proceeding to Vizagapatam on board the Honorable Company's Ships Hugh Inglis and Lord Melville.

No 10

To the Commissary General — Directs him to ship Spirits for the use of the Carnatic Veteran Battalion proceeding to Vizagapatam on the H. C. S. Hugh Inglis & Lord Melville — The Assistant Commissary General at Masulipatam to be instructed to hold Supplies for the followers ready for embarkation — The Commissary General to determine with the Commanders of the Vessels whether the Surplus provisions shall be landed at Vizagapatam or at Calcutta.—

10409. Fort St. George — August 1813.

Melville —

I am further directed to desire that the Assistant Commissary General, at Masulipatam, may be instructed to ascertain the number of Followers which will accompany the Regiment, and to hold in readiness for immediate embarkation the supplies — which will be required for their use —

You will determine, in Communication with the Commanders of the two Vessels, whether they shall land at Vizagapatam or at Calcutta, any surplus provisions which may remain after the disembarkation of the troops, and you will report to the Governor in Council the Arrangement which — may be adopted —

Fort St. George
19th August, 1813.

I am &c &c
(Signed) G. Strachey
Secr. to Govt

Sent —

Fort St. George — August 1813.

Sent the following letters entered

in Mo. B. — Nos. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. —

To the Military Board — States

To the Military Board — That the Bills recommended in their letter of the

5th Instant have been Sanctioned —

To the Military Auditor Ge-

To the Military auditor General — neral Directs that authority be given for the

payment of Bills recommended by the Mili-

tary Board —

To Ditto — Encloses Copy of a

To Ditto — Correspondence with the Town Major —

To the Accountant General.

To the Accountant General — With Copy of the Military Auditor General's

report on the General Estimate of Cash for

the payment of the Army for September.

To Ditto — With Copy of the

To Ditto — Military Auditor General's report on an addi-

tional Estimate of Cash required by the Pay-

master in Mysoor —

To the Officer Commanding

To the Officer Commd. at Pondicherry — at

10411

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

at Pondicherry — With Extract from the Proceed-
:ings in Council on his letter of the 16th Instant.

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.

To Wm. Gardiner — With
General Return of the Army for July.—

To the Secretary to the Government at Batavia.

To the Secretary to the Go-
:vernment at Batavia. — Requests to be informed
whether Certain Arms and Accoutrements of His
Majestys 25th Light Dragoons, have been
Appropriated to the public Service at Java.—

At a Consultation

Present

His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor President & Commander in Chief

Friday the
20th August 1813.

J. H. Casamajor
and
James Strange
} Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultation
read and Approved.

The President records the
following.

10412

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

following Minute

Fort St. George
20th August 1813.

At the recommendation of His

Excellency the Commander in Chief, the President

has the honor to propose the following Appointments.

Captain L. Stewart of H. M.

24th Foot to be Aid de Camp to the Commander

in Chief, vice Stracy, from the 1st Instant—

Lieutenant Sir John Gordon

Bart 22d Light Dragoons to be Aid de Camp

to the Commander in Chief, vice Moray, from

the 6th Instant—

(Signed) John Abercromby

Resolved and Ordered Accordingly

by—

The Commander in Chief

records the following Minute—

Minute

№11.
President's Minute—
Captain Stuart of H.
M. 24th Foot to be aide
de Camp to the Com-
mander in Chief vice
Stracy. Lieutenant
Sir John Gordon Bart
22d Light Dragoons.
to be aide de camp
to the Commander in
Chief. vice Moray.

№12
Resolution thereon

10413

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Minute of the Commander in Chief.

No. 13.

Minute of the Commander in Chief suggesting arrangements Consequent on the restoration of several Officers to the service.—

Having fully Considered the question which arises out of the Orders recently received to readmit to the Service several Officers who had under particular circumstances resigned their Commissions, I shall now do myself the honor to submit to the Board the mode which appears to me the most eligible to be adopted for giving effect to the directions of the Honorable the Court of Directors—

It is much to be regretted that this Government was not furnished with specific orders on a case Novel and peculiar in its nature, and in which the interests of many Individuals are deeply involved, for the Officers named in the Margin, having voluntarily resigned the Service; the Seniors in each rank were Consequently promoted free from every restriction according to the established

Major J. L. Lushington 4th N.C.
Major Geo. Walsh 21st Reg. N.I.
Major Alex. Pollock 12th Regt N.I.
Capt. A. Andrews, Mad. Eu. Regt
Capt. C. Hopkinson, Artly

10414 Fort St. George 20.th August 1813.

established rules of the Service—

It will be urged by those who have been restored that as the Court of Directors have readmitted them to their ranks in the Service, they Consequently pos: sess an undoubted right to be replaced in their respective Regiments, without prejudice to their Army or Regimental Ranks, and the Board will probably concur in opinion with me that this is the true meaning and in: tention of the Court's Orders respecting them.

The Officers who were promo: ted in succession to those who resigned will take an opposite view of the question, and main: tain an undoubted privilege to the promo: tion they have obtained upon the general principle that the Commissions they now hold were granted in succession to officers who had voluntarily resigned their Commis:

: sions

10413

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Minute of the Commander in Chief.

No. 13.

Minute of the Commander in Chief suggesting arrangements Consequent on the restoration of several Officers to the service.—

Having fully Considered the question which arises out of the Orders recently received to readmit to the Service several Officers who had under particular circumstances resigned their Commissions, I shall now do myself the honor to submit to the Board the mode which appears to me the most eligible to be adopted for giving effect to the directions of the Honorable the Court of Directors.—

It is much to be regretted that this Government was not furnished with specific orders on a case Novel and peculiar in its nature, and in which the interests of many Individuals are deeply involved, for the Officers named in the Margin, having voluntarily resigned the Service; the Seniors in each rank were Consequently promoted free from every restriction according to the established

Major S. L. Lushington 4th N.C.
Major Geo. Walker 21st Regt N.S.
Major Wm. Pollock 12th Regt N.S.
Capt. A. Andrews. Mad. Eu. Regt
Capt. C. Hopkinson, Artt

10414 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

established rules of the Service—

It will be urged by those who have been restored that as the Court of Directors have readmitted them to their ranks in the Service, they consequently possess an undoubted right to be replaced in their respective Regiments, without prejudice to their Army or Regimental Ranks, and the Board will probably concur in opinion with me that this is the true meaning and intention of the Court's Orders respecting them.

The Officers who were promoted in succession to those who resigned will take an opposite view of the question, and maintain an undoubted privilege to the promotion they have obtained upon the general principle that the Commissions they now hold were granted in succession to officers who had voluntarily resigned their Commissions

10415

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

Commissions and that their readmission to the Service should not have a partial but a general operation, and that consequently they should not be put back, but be permitted to remain Supernumeraries with their present ranks.

The Army at large will Contend that if the Officers who have been restored by the orders of the Court of Directors be admitted without prejudice to their ranks those who were promoted on their resignation should return to their former situations, it being obviously impossible, without departing from the principle which has uniformly regulated the promotion of the Army, that they should remain Supernumeraries, for such a Measure would produce a direct supersession in many instances by advancing Officers out of the regular line of succession without there having been any Regimental Casualty

10416 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Casualty to warrant of

Officers who were pro-
moted in 1810 had happened to be the Seniors of
their rank in the Army, the effects of their
being permitted to remain Supernumeraries
would only be partially felt, but since the
period above alluded to, several Officers who
were then Seniors have been promoted, and
I conceive that it would no longer be just to
deprive them of that Rank, to which from
a change of circumstances they now seem fully
entitled to Claim.

The foregoing statement em-
braces the leading points which will weigh
with the Board in determining the footing
upon which the restored Officers should be
readmitted to the Service.

Considering it to be an object
of the greatest importance that no encroach-
ment

10467

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

encroachment [illegible] that their readmission to the
which guides the [illegible] have a partial but a general
:ceiving that it not consequently they should
to many Officers but be permitted to remain
in any ranks, and to their present ranks.
of doubt how far the Army at large will
:commending a mea Officers who have been res:
:dably tend to enor of the Court of Directors
:litary Establishmet prejudice to their rank,
grounds hesitate romoted on their resignation
:on, that the res their former situations, it
:ted to the Sen impossible, without depart:
of their Army ciple which has uniform:
and that the promotion of the Army,
be put back to remain Supernumeraries,
:cisely in the situation to receive a direct
have been placed, if the resignations of the
Officers in question had never been accep:
:ted with this exception however, that
this

10416 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Casualty to ... Lieutenants, Cornets, Ensigns ... brought on the Strength of the ... noted in 1810 ... 1810 should not be disturbed, ... their ranks in ... of so many Officers would ... being permitted with great expence to Individ: ... would only be inconvenience to the service with: ... period above ... any adequate advantage to ... were then de...

I conceive that [Signed] John Abercromby ... deprive them; ... a change of ... The Board concur entirely ... entitled to Claims expressed by the Commander ... foregoing Minute.— ... braces the lea... Resolved accordingly, that ... with the Boa... Field Officers, Captains, Captain ... upon whe... and Lieutenants belonging to the ... Regiments in which the Officers lately res: ... tored to the Service of the Honorable Com: ... pany have been replaced, shall not exceed the

1041

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

encroachment [illegible] that their readmission to the
which guides the have a partial but a general
:ceiving that it wo Consequently they should
to many Officers but be permitted to remain
in any rank, and th their present ranks.
of doubt how far the Army at large will
:commending a mea Officers who have been res:
:dably tend to encr: the Court of Directors
:litary Establishment prejudice to their rank
grounds hesitate romoted on their resignation
:on, that the res their former situations, it
:ted to the Sere impossible, without depart:
of their Army inciple which has uniform:
and that the p promotion of the Army,
be put back sol remain Supernumeraries,
:cisely in the situation they [illegible] a direct
have been placed, if the resignations of the
Officers in question had never been accep:
:ted with this exception however, that

this

10416 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Casualty to wor[illegible] Cornets, Ensigns [illegible]

[illegible] brought on the Strength of the

noted in 1810 1810 should not be disturbed.

their rank in [illegible] of so many Officers would

being permit with great expence to Indivi:

would only [illegible] inconvenience to the service with:

period obtaining any adequate advantage to

were then de

I conceive that [illegible] Signed [illegible] John Abercromby

deprive them

a change of cir[illegible] The Board concur entirely

entitled to Claims expressed by the Commander

[illegible] foregoing Minute.—

traces the lea[illegible] Resolved accordingly, that

with the Boa[illegible] Field Officers, Captains, Captain

upon wh[illegible] ments and Lieutenants belonging to the

Regiments in which the Officers lately ser:

tered to the Service of the Honorable Com:

pany have been replaced, shall not exceed

the

10419 Fort St. George 20th August 1813

the establishment strength, but that the present ranks of Cornets or Ensigns brought on the strength of the Army since the year 1810, shall not be disturbed.—

The Commander in Chief is requested to submit in the form of a General Order, the alterations of ranks which it will be necessary to make under the foregoing Resolution.—

The Board observe that it will be proper to report to the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Letter to be dispatched by the H. C. S. Rose the Resolution now adopted.—

Read the following Letters from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary.—

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to Government

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith

No 15.
From the Commander in chief's acting Milit. Secy

10420

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

Military Secretary — Forwarding a memorial addressed by Lieutenant Colonel Peirce of the 25th Regiment N. I. to the Court of Directors —

herewith, by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, a Memorial received from Lieutenant Colonel Frederick Pierce of the 25th Native Infantry addressed to the Honorable the Court of Directors which His Excellency requests may be submitted to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Fort St. George
19th August 1813.

Your

[Signed] John Scott

Acting M. S.

To the Military Secretary
of His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have the honor to request that the enclosed Address to the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company may be submitted to the Commander in Chief, with an

10421 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

an expression of my humble hope that His Excellency may be pleased to adopt measures for its forming a Number in the Despatch to be transmitted to England by the Honorable Company's Ships Rose.

I have the honor to be,

Sir
Your most
Obedient Servant

Fred: Pierce. Lieut. Colo.
23d Regt Native Inf.

Madras
17th August 1813

/ Signed /

N 16
Minute thereon

The Governor in Council will not discuss the alledged grievances of Lieutenant Colonel Pierce, but deems it proper to observe, that, whatever they may be, it was incumbent on that Officer to have represented them in language more respectful to the Honorable the Court of Directors and to the Authority of this Government.

Ordered that the Memorial

of

10422 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

of Lieutenant Colonel Rose to be transmitted to Eng-
:gland a Number on the Packet by the H. C. S.
Rose, and the Governor in Council trusts, that
His desire not to withhold or to obstruct any ap-
:peal to Him authority will be received by the
Honorable Court as a sufficient apology for the trans-
:mission of such a Paper.-

To George Stracey Esqr
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward
by order of the Commander in Chief, for submissi-
:on to the Honorable the Governor in Council, a
Letter received from Lieutenant Colonel Whyte
of His Majesty's 80th Regiment on the Subject
of his succeeding to the temporary Command of
the Travancore Force upon Colonel Hall's de-
:parture from Quilon

I have &c
Lieutenant

No 17.
From the Commander
:der in Chief's acting
Military Secretary-
Recommends an
Application from
Lieutenant Colonel
Whyte for the allow-
:ances of the Command-
:ing Officer of Tra-
:vancore during the
absence of Lieutenant
Colonel Hall on
Furlough.-

10423

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Lieutenant Colonel Hall, left Travancore on Duty on the 1st of June last, but that reason for his absence extended only to the 30th of June, when he applied for furlough and obtained it from that date.

His Excellency considers therefore, Colonel Hall to have been on Duty from the 2d to the 30th of June, inclusive, and recommends that Lieutenant Colonel Whyte may be considered as having Commanded the Travancore Force from the latter date, the Commencement of Colonel Halls furlough.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
Obedient Servant
(Signed) John Scott
Acting Mr. S.

Fort St. George
17th August, 1813.

The Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief
Sir,
I have the honor to inform you
for

10424 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

For the information of His Excellency the Com-
:mander in Chief, I have this day received
the Command of the Travancore Subsidiary
Force from Lieutenant Colonel Hall on his proc:
:ceeding to Madras

I have also to request that —
the necessary application may be made to allow
of my drawing the established allowance at:
tached to that during the absence of Lieutenant
Colonel Hall

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) J. Whyte Lieut.t Col.o
80th Regt. Commdg.
Travancore S. F.

Head Quarters
Quilon 8th June 1813.

No 18.
Order thereon.

Let that the Military
Auditor General be directed to adjust the fore-
:going Claim of Lieutenant Colonel Whyte of
His Majesty's 80th Regiment in conformity
with the Regulations of the Service,
under

10425

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Under Instruction received from His Excellency the Commander in Chief.—

Read the following letter from the Commander in Chiefs Acting Military Secretary

To George Strachey Esqr

Secretary to Government,

&c &c &c

Sir,

N19.

From the Commander in Chief's acting Military Secretary submits a recommendation from the Medical Board that the Sick may be supplied with Port wine.—

I have the honor, by order of the Commander in Chief, to transmit for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, Proceedings of the Medical Board under date the 9th Instant—

His Excellency has instructed me to say, that he entirely concurs in the opinion of the Medical Board, as to the advantages likely to arise, from a proportion of port Wine being applied to the use of the Sick

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

sick of the Army, but it will remain for Govern:
:ment to determine how far the additional expence
which must probably be incurred in procu:
:ring the Article of red Wine, may be justi:
:fied or not, upon a full Consideration of the
subject, particularly with respect to the pro:
:portionate benefit expected to be derived from
its introduction.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
obedient Servant
/Signed/ John Scott.
Acting Ad. L.

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to Government
&c &c &c

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit
Proceedings of the Medical Board Dated the
9th Instant, accompanied by a representation
from

No 20.
From D. Recom:
:mends that the
rank of Mr Sur:
:perintending Sur:
:geon Peyton may
have date with
Re

10427

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Reference to the resignation of Mr. Superintending Surgeon Mackenzie.

From Mr. Superintending Surgeon Peyton, in order that they be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council, and I am ordered by the Commander in Chief, to express His Excellency's recommendation that the Rank applied for by Mr. Peyton, may be assigned him conformably with the suggestion of the Medical Board.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Fort St. George

18th August 1813.

/Signed/ John Scott

Acting Mr. S.

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Your &c. Your &c. Your &c.

Sir,

N21

From Dr. Recommends the admission of Mr. David Boyd, as an assistant surgeon on the Establishment.

I have the honor to transmit to you by Order of the Commander in Chief, the Proceedings of the Medical Board of the 13th Instant

10428

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Instant, in Order to be laid before the Honora-
ble the Governor in Council with His Excellen-
cy's recommendation that Mr. David Boyd
be admitted an Assistant Surgeon on the Esta-
blishment agreeably with the suggestion of the
Board, no doubt existing of Mr. Boyd's having
been regularly appointed—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

Fort St. George

18th August 1813.

/ Signed / John Scott

Acting M. S.

The Board proceed to pass—

Orders on the following Proceedings of the Me-
dical Board submitted with the foregoing

Letters—

Resolutions of the Governor

in Council: 20th August 1813

Medical Board

9th August 1813.

Para 1. The Medical

Board adverting to the

discription of Wine now

furnished.

№ 22.

Proceedings of the Medical Board — Recommend that one third of the future supplies of wine for the Sick, be port wine -

10429 Fort St George 20th August 1813.

furnished by the Commissariat

Resolved that at for the use of the Sick—

the recommendation of the Army, are of opinion

of the Medical Board that a certain proportion of

for providing a certain Red Wine would be highly

quantity of Port Wine, acceptable to the Sick and

for the use of the Sick would in many instances

Soldiers be brought be more conducive to their

to the immediate no recovery. Vizm Madeira, Un-

tice of the Honorable der this impression the Me-

the Court of Direc: dical Board beg leave to

tors, and that the suggest to His Excellency

Commissary General the Commander in Chief

be desired to prepare and Government the

an Indent for that diency of directing that one

Article to the extent third of the Annual sup:

suggested by the ply of Wine now furnish-

Medical Board, for ed for the Sick Should

transmission to Eu: Consist of the best and

gland, by the Ho: most genuine Port Wine

norable

that

10430 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Honorable Company — that can be procured —

Ships Rose — With the view of

By Order of the Ho ensuring a supply of Wine

norable the Governor in which shall be fresh and

Council — the best calculated for Me:

/Signed/ G. Strachey dical purposes, the Medical

Secr & Gt Board would further re:

commend that this quanti:

ty should be Annually in:

:vested for the exclusive use

of the Sick —

Alex.r Watson M.D.

President M.B.

Henry Harris M.D.

2d Mem.r M.B.

Medical Board

9th August 1813.

The Medical Board

have the honor to Submit

to His Excellency the —

Commander

/Signed/

Resolutions of the Governor

Council 20th Aug.t 1813

No 23.

Proceedings of the Medical Board - Recommending a Correction, to the date of Mr. Surgeon Peyton's appointment to be Superintendt: :n.g Surgeon in Mysore -

10431

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Commander in Chief and Go:
:vernment Copy of a Letter
The Governor in from the Surgeon Superin:
Council observes that on: tending the Mysore Di:
recommending Medical vision stating that he
Officers for promotion, has been deprived of 14
the Medical Board days rank, the period
ought to specify at the which Elapsed between
time, the date of rank the resignation of Mr.
proper to be assigned Mackenzie in General
to them. Orders and the appoint:
Resolved, that :ment of Mr. Peyton.
the promotion of Mr. P. As the peculiar
Superintending Surgeon period at which the pro:
Peyton to that rank, :motion took place may
be considered to have ultimately render the
taken place on the 3d rank of a few days of
of March last, and material importance, &
that a Memorandum as Mr. Peyton's request
to this effect be pub: is agreeable to the prac:
:lished :tice

10432

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

published in General practice and usage of the
Orders— Service, the Medical Board
By Order of the beg leave to recommend —
Honorable the Governor that his Claims for addi:
in Council— tional rank may be com:
/Signed/ G. Strachey plied with—
Secr. to Gt.

Alexr. Watson M.D.
Presidt. Medical B:
/Signed/ Henry Harris M.D.
2d Membr. M.B.

To the President and Members of
Medical Board
Madras

Gentlemen,

In the General Orders ap:
: pointing me Superintending Surgeon of the Mysore Division I find the date of rank which I hope I may be considered as entitled to has not been assigned me, I therefore beg to bring the circumstance to your notice and to request you

10433 Fort St. George 20th August 1813

you will be pleased to forward thro the proper Channel such a representation as you may deem expedient for the Adjustment of a point in every way so essential to my future prospects. Mr. Alexander McKenzies resignation appeared in General Orders, under date the 2d. March 1813, and the order nominating me has succeeded bears date the 16th of the same Month, now it has hitherto been an invariable practice for the Appointment to take effect from the day subsequent to that on which the Casualty occurred. This is of the more consequence to me, as in the event of my wishing to retire or being compelled to do so from indisposition at the expiration of the period prescribed to a Superintending Surgeon before he can be entitled to the pension of that rank, I must relinquish the opportunity of embarking on the March Fleet and remain in the Country until

the

10434

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

the October following or forfeit the pension —
which a few days would have entitled me to
retire on —

Sam'l &c &c

/Signed/ W. Peyton

Superintending Surgn.

Mysore Division

Bangalore

22d July 1813

/True Copy/

/Signed/ A. Stewart

Secry. to Medical Bd.

No. 24

Proceedings of the Medical Board — report the arrival of Mr. David Boyd, Assistant Surgeon, state that he has omitted to bring out his Indenture, but recommend .... that he be admitted on the Establishment —

Resolution of the Honorable the Governor in Council. Dated 20th August 1813.

Medical Board 13th August 1813.

Para 1. The Medical Board have the honor to report to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government the arrival of Mr. David Boyd as new Assistant Surgeon upon this Establishment

Resolved that Mr. Boyd be admitted an Assistant Surgeon on the Establishment —

By

2d.

10435

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

By Order of the 2d M.r Boyd not being
Honorable the Governor aware of the necessity
in Council of producing in this Cur:
/Signed/ G. Strachey: try his Indenture and
Sec.y to Gt having received no in:
formation on this sub:
:ject from the persons —
about the East India
House he has neglected
to bring out this document
with him.

3 This Gentleman
is ready to declare upon
Oath that he was appoin:
:ted an Assistant Surgeon
and he has at the same
time produced an Order
in which he is designated
an Assistant Surgeon
to be received on Board
the

10436 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

The Honorable Company's
Ship Lord Melville, Copy
of which the Medical Board
have the honor to enclose. He
has also laid before the
Board a Note from Mr.
Dick, the Examiner of East
India Surgeons, directing
him to proceed to the
Indian House, to take his
passage that he may Embark
for India without
delay and in it, is noticed
the two persons who are
Mr. Boyd's Securities.

4. From the Circum-
stances together with the
highly respectable Letters
of introduction this Gen-
tleman has brought out,
the

10437 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

The Medical Board cannot entertain the smallest doubt of his having been regularly appointed and beg leave therefore to recommend that he be admitted upon the Establishment.

Alexr. Watson M.D.
President Medical Bd.

Henry Harris M.D.
2d Member M.B.

Wm. David Boyd, an Assistant Surgeon for Madras, may proceed to his appointment on the Ship Lord Melville /3 Mate/

East India House
1st March 1813.

/Signed/ Samel. Nettlefold

Pay Office.
Private Trade Office /10. 6/
Secretary's Office £1.1.

/True Copy/
/Signed/ A. Stewart
L. M. B.
Read

10438

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Read the following letters from the Commander in Chief's acting Military Secretary — to George Strachey Esqr. Secretary to Government &c &c &c

Sir,

I have the honor to forward by Order of the Commander in Chief for submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council, a representation received from Captain Showers, Director of the Laboratory at St. Thomas's Mount, on the subject of the inadequacy of the present allowance attached to that situation —

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
18th August 1813.

/Signed/ John Scott
Acting Mily. Secy.

No 25.

From the acting Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — submits an application from the Director of the Laboratory at the Mount, for an increase of his allowances

To

10437

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

The Medical Board cannot entertain the smallest doubt of his having been Regularly appointed and beg leave therefore to recommend that he be admitted upon the Establishment.

Alexr. Watson M.D.
President Medical Bd

Henry Harris M.D.
2d Member M. B.

Mr. David Boyd, an Assistant Surgeon for Madras, may proceed to his appointment on the Ship Lord Melville.

/3 Mate/ East India House
1st March 1813.

/Signed/ Samel Nettlefold

Pay Office,
Private Trade Office /10. 6/
Secretary's Office £1. 1.

/True Copy/
/Signed/ A. Stewart
Ld M. B.
Read

10438

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Read the following letters from the Commander in Chief's acting Military Secretary —

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&c &c &c

Sir,

I have the honor to forward by Order of the Commander in Chief for submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council, a representation received from Captain Showers, Director of the Laboratory at St. Thomass Mount, on the subject of the inadequacy of the present allowance attached to that situation —

I have the honor to be

&c &c

Fort St. George
18th August 1813.

/Signed/ John Scott
Acting Mily. Secy.

To

N 25.

From the acting Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — submits an application from the Director of the Laboratory at the Mount, for an increase of his allowances

10439

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

To Captain Hugh. Scott

Military Secretary

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit a Letter from Captain Showers, Sub Director of the Mount Laboratory addressed to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, which I request may be laid before him. The encrease of work perfor: :med at the Mount Laboratory and the Effi: :ciency of the System I can bear testimony to.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most

Obedt Hble Servt

Signed Robt Bell

Colonel Commg Artly

St Thomas's Mount

10th August 1813

To His Excellency Lieutenant General

The Honorable John Abercromby

Governor in Council &c &c &c

Sir,

I hope I shall be excused the liberty

10440 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

the liberty of bringing under the Consideration
of His Excellency the particular Circumstances
of the Laboratory under my Charge —

The primary object of this
Establishment at the Mount on the year
1801, was the regular instruction of Officers —
and Men of the Artillery on their first join-
ing, to qualify them in an essential branch
of their professional duty, within the last three
years however, it has been made to embrace —
other objects of more extensive utility and —
upon an enlarged Scale, involving the labor
of details and a responsibility much exceeding
the original duties, It now includes the supply
of out Stations on the Coast with a great
proportion of the requisite Military Stores
which are prepared under my immediate —
direction —

In submitting the foregoing
Statement to your Excellency I have it in view
to

10441 Fort St. George 20th August 1813

to solicit your attention in the first instance,
to the Material advantage I humbly Conceive
the public Service has derived and will Contin:
:ue to experience from this Establishment —
brought to its extended improvement under my
anxious Superintendance, and though I have
only acted up to a sense of public duty which
I trust will equally actuate me in all situa:
:tions by every exertion in my power to promote
the Service to which I have the honor to belong,
yet I persuade myself that your Excellency
will receive with indulgent Consideration the
further object of this address, having reference
to the very inadequate recompense 20 Pagodas
pr. Month, I have hitherto received for the
labor and responsibility before alluded to, toge:
:ther with such merit as the advancement
of the object in question may be allowed to
Confer on me That I have not brought for:

:ward

10442 Fort St. George 20th August 1813

forward this application at an earlier period
I humbly trust from the motive, will serve to
strengthen my present pretensions in the
liberal Estimation of your Excellency to an
increase of salary. In the infancy of an Institu-
tion little can be Judged of its effects Have
therefore rather waited the result of practi-
cal experience after such a lapse of time, as
the surest proof by which to appreciate its
just value, and I hope I do not arrogate impro-
priety to myself when I refer to that test —
with the most satisfactory Confidence on my
own mind of your Excellency's approbation.
The Commandant of Artil-
lery under whose Inspection it has been
conducted, and the Military Board will
I doubt not confirm what I have taken the
liberty to advance on the subject —

I have the honor to remain &c &c

[Signed] C. M. G. Showers
Capt. Sub. Director of the Labo-
ratory

Ft. St. Thomas's Mount
8th August 1813

10443 Fort St. George 20th August 1813

№26
Order thereon.

Ordered That the Military Board be furnished with a Copy of the letter from the Sub. Director of the Laboratory at St. Thomass Mount and that they be desired to state whether the duties of that employment have been augmented to an extent which entitles the Request of Captain Showers for an increase of Salary, to favorable consideration.—

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

Sir,

№27.
From the Commander in Chief's acting Military Secretary submits a letter from Major General Wetherall, Commanding Mysore, requesting that authority may be given for the payment of bounty money due to men of His Majesty's Royal Scotts and 69th Regiment.

I have the honor to forward by Order of the Commander in Chief, for submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council, a Letter from Major General Wetherall Commanding in the Mysore Division, and to request, that measures may be taken, towards enabling the Paymaster at Bangalore, to defray the Bounty Money, which has become due,

10444 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

due, to men, of His Majesty's Royal Scots and
69th Regiment of Foot

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c

Fort St. George
19th August 1813.

/Signed/ John Scott
Acting Ad. Gen.

To the Military Secretary
to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I shall be thankful if you will inform His Excellency the Commander in Chief that there are nearly Two hundred men of His Majesty's Royal Scots Regiment whose respective terms of Service have expired nearly six Weeks, many of whom are desirous of reenlisting and Consequently Anxious to the regulated Bounty, but it appears there is some difficulty in obtaining the Amount thereof from the Military Paymaster in Mysore who has not at present sufficient Cash in

10445. Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

in the Chest, to defray the subsistence of the Troops for the Current Month, and as there are some doubts also how far he is authorized to advance the Sum required even had he the Money in deposit, I am induced to request you will as soon as possible honor me with his Excellency's Orders on this subject

I have to add that the 69th Regiment at Seringapatam are similarly circumstanced with the Royals.

Head Quarters Mysoor Divn. I have the honor to be
Bangalore 9th August 1813. &c &c

(Signed) F. A. Wetherall
Major General.

No 28.
Order thereon.

Ordered, that a Copy of the foregoing letter be transmitted to the Accountant General, with directions that immediate measures be taken for enabling the Paymaster in Mysore to discharge the bounty money payable to certain men of His Majesty's Royal Scots, and

10446 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

and of His Majesty's 69th Regiment

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort Fort Fort

Sir,

N.29.

From the acting Military secretary, to the commander in chief - states that the Commander in chief thinks it inexpedient to comply with the request of the naval Commissioner that the value of certain slops supplied to two deserters from the Company's service, who volunteered on board H. M. S. Malacca, should be stopped from their pay -

With reference to an Extract from the Minutes of Council under date the 8th of June 1813, on the subject of a demand preferred by the resident Naval Commissioner at this Presidency for the payment of the value of Slops issued to two deserters from the Company's Artillery who volunteered on Board His Majesty's Ship Malacca, I have the honor by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to state, for submission to the Honora: Vale the Governor in Council that by the regulations of the Service, a Deserter forfeits every Claim whatever upon the public, and - can receive nothing until his readmission into the service, from the date of which his pay &c recommences -

That

10447 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

That His Excellency the Commander in Chief Considers the placing the two Men in question under stoppages for the purpose of defraying the expense of the Articles supplied to them from the Naval Stores as a measure he believes to be unusual and likely to be attended with very great inconvenience especially as it is always necessary when a Deserter is readmitted into the Service, to equip him anew with necessaries of every description, for which he must pay and Consequently several Months must elapse before the Soldier is enabled to discharge the Amount of the debt thus incurred.

His Excellency Cannot conceive that any service is to be held responsible for the debts contracted by Deserters from it during the period of their absence, when they are to all intents and purposes out of it; and considers, that acceding to such demands would be establishing precedent, the evil consequences

of

10448 Fort St. George 20th August 1813

of which might be hereafter felt, holding out, as it would a Certain degree of encouragement for Desertion, from either Service to the other, and therefore under every Circumstance and upon a full consideration of the subject His Excellency, does not feel disposed to recommend that the Demands made by the Naval Commissioner should be complied with by, plac-ing the Men under stoppages for the recovery of the sums charged against them.

The different papers on this subject I have the honor to return herewith, and to be,

Sir,

Your &c.

/Signed/ John Scott

Acting Ad. Sec.

Fort St. George
20th August 1813

No. 30
Resolution thereon.

Resolved in consequence, that the following Letter be dispatched to the Naval Commissioner.

To

10447 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

That His Excellency the Commander in Chief considers the placing the two Men in question under stoppages for the purpose of defraying the expense of the Articles supplied to them from the Naval Stores as a measure he believes to be unusual and likely to be attended with very great inconvenience especially as it is always necessary when a Deserter is readmitted into the Services, to equip him anew with necessaries of every description, for which he must pay and Consequently several Months must elapse before the Soldier is enabled to discharge the Amount of the debt thus incurred.—

His Excellency, Cannot conceive that any service is to be held responsible for the debts contracted by Deserters from it during the period of their absence, when they are to all intents and purposes out of it; and considers, that acceding to such demands would be establishing precedent, the evil consequences

of

10448 Fort St. George 20th August 1813

of which might be hereafter felt, holding out, as it would a certain degree, Encouragement for Desertion, from either Service to the other, and therefore under every Circumstance and upon a full consideration of the subject His Exc: :cellency, does not feel disposed to recommend that the Demands made by the Naval Com: :missioner should be complied with by, pla: :cing the Men under stoppages for the recove: :ry of the sums charged against them.

The different papers on this subject I have the honor to return herewith, and to be,

Sir,

Your &c.

/Signed/ John Scott

Acting Sec.

Fort St. George
20th August 1813

No. 30
Resolution thereon.

Resolved in consequence, that the following letter be dispatched to the Naval Commissioner.

To

10449

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

To Peter Puget Esqr.

Naval Commissioner at

Fort St. George.

Sir.

N. 31.
To the naval commissioner - Informs him that Government cannot comply with his request - that the pay of two Deserters from the Coast artillery - should be placed under stoppages for the value of slops supplied to them while serving as seamen onboard His Majesty's ship Malacca -

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council, to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th of April last, requesting that the pay of two Deserters from the Coast Artillery, might be placed under stoppages for the value of slops supplied to them while serving as Seamen on board His Majesty's Ship Malacca.-

You will observe from the enclosed Copies of two letters from the Military Auditor General and from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, that the Claim has undergone full consideration, and I have the honor to acquaint you that on the ground of those reports, the Governor in Council has resolved that it cannot be admitted.

I have

10450

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

Signed G. Strachey

Secretary to Gt.

Fort St. George

20th August 1813

Read the following Letters from

The Adjutant General of the Army.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the adjutant General of the army - Recommends that the Returns of several Officers to their duty in India may be published in General Orders, and that Cadets be admitted on the Establishment, also that Major Lushington take rank in the 4th Native Cavalry from the 22d February 1812, and that Major Gillespie remain on the Strength of that Corps as Supernumerary till further orders -

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander in Chief, to transmit Certificates granted by the Honorable the Court of Directors to the undermentioned Officers, permitting them to return to their Duty in India —

Lieutenant Rowland Jeffries	6th Regt N. C.	Arrived at Madras 9th Augt 1813
Capt. W. G. Pearse	Corps of Artillery	
Lieut. N. Stock	4th Bn N. I.	
Captain Charles Fernier	22d N. I.	

And of the Gentlemen Cadets hereafter named, who also arrived on the 9th Instant

10451 Fort St. George 20th August 1813

Instant, together with their Declaration of having perused the Articles of War, on the Passage to India.

The whole of these, His Excellency requests, may be submitted to Government with his recommendation that the return of the Officers may be published in General Orders, and that the Cadets may be admitted on the Establishment and Promoted to the Ranks specified opposite to their Names, Viz.t—

——— Cavalry ———

Cadet Donald Macleod —— to be Cornet. } Date of Rank to be Settled hereafter —

—"— Richard Sewell —— to be Lieut.t" } Date of Commission
Fire worker } 6th July 1813

——— Infantry ———

" George Gray }
" James Maxtone —— } to be Ensigns. } Date of Commiss.
" Robert Hayward } 6th July 1813.

I have

10452 Fort St. George 20th August 1813

I have the honor also to state, that Major S. L. Lushington having arrived at this Presidency from Europe on the 17th Instant, and produced the usual Certificate of permission to return to his Duty in India, without prejudice to his Rank, and the name of that Officer appearing in the East India Register for the Year 1813 as Major in the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry His Excellency the Commander in Chief recommends, that he be readmitted upon this Establishment from the day of his arrival, and also, that Major Lushington do take rank in the 4th Regiment of Native Cavalry from the 22d of February 1812, the Date of Commission he would have held had not his removal from the Service taken place: and that Major Gilles: pie do until further Orders, remain on the Strength of the same Corps as Supernumerary

10453 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Supernumerary

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George
18th August 1813.

Have the honor to be &c &c

/ Signed / F. H. S. Conway
Adjt. General of the Army

Fort St. George 9th August 1813

We whose names are hereunto subscribed, Cadets in the Military Service of the Honorable United East India Company, do acknowledge that we received at the India House, a Copy of the Articles of War for the said Service, and that we have frequently and carefully perused the same on the Voyage out from England.

/ Signed / Rob. Warrand
Geo. Gray
Pat. Sewell
James Maxtone
Donald MacLeod

N 33
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the permission to return to India granted by the Honorable the Court

10454

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Court of Directors to the 4 Officers mentioned in the 1st Para of the foregoing letter, be notified in Genl Orders

Resolved that the Gentlemen admitted on the Establishment in Conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and that they be promoted respective: up to the rank recommended in the foregoing letter

Resolved, as recommended by His Excellency the Commander in Chief, that Major Lushington of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry be admitted on the Establishment from the 17th Instant, the day on which he reported his arrival at this Presidency, his Comm: mission bearing date the 22d of February 1812. and that Major Gillespie do remain supernu: merary on the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry

10455

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

Cavalry until further orders—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to enclose an Application from Ensign Birch of the Madras European Regiment for permission to withdraw the leave granted to him on the 13th Ultimo to proceed to China, which I am desired by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will submit to Government with his recommendation that Ensign Birch's Request may be complied with—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Obt. Servt.

Signed J. W. S. Conway

Adjt. Gen. of the A.

Adjt. Generals Office

Fort St. George

19th August 1813

1454

From the adjutant General of the army— Ensign Birch of the Madras European Regiment requests leave to withdraw the permission granted him, to proceed to China—

J.C.

10456 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

To the Honorable the President in Council
Fort St. George.

Honorable Sir,

I had the honor to solicit your
Permission last to proceed to China, for
the benefit of Health — but, since that Period, has
being regained Strength sufficient, to enable me
to return to my Duty By the advice of my
Surgeon Davis, Now request Permission to with-
draw that Application —

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c

Fort St. Thome
6th August 1813

(Signed) Henry Birch
Ensign 1st Eur. Regt.

N35.
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Furlough
granted to Ensign Birch be cancelled in Conse-
quence of his request —

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George,

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit
an.

N36.
From the adjutant General
of the army — submits
the

10455

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

Cavalry until further orders.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

N 34
From the adjutant General of the army—Ensign Birch of the Madras European Regiment Requests leave to withdraw the permission granted him, to proceed to China—

I have the honor to enclose an Application from Ensign Birch of the Madras European Regiment for Permission to withdraw the leave granted to him on the 13th Ultimo to proceed to China which Sir directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will submit to Government with his recommendation that Ensign Birch's Request may be Complied with—

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Signed J. W. S. Conway
Adjt. Gen. of the A.

Adjt. Generals Office
Fort St. George
19th August 1813

J.O.

10456 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

To the Honorable the President in Council
Fort St. George.

Honorable Sir,

I had the honor to solicit your
Permission in June last, to proceed to China, for
Benefit of Health — but, since that Period, hav-
ing regained Strength sufficient, to enable me
to return to my Duty By the advice of mine
Surgeon Davis, now request Permission to with-
draw that Application —

I have the honor to be
Hon.ble Sir
Your Most
Obed.t Hum.le Servt
(Signed) Henry Birch
Ensign 78th Regt.

St. Thome
6th August 1813

No 35.
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Furlough
granted to Ensign Birch be cancelled in Com-
pliance with his request —

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit
an.

No 36.
From the adjutant General
of the army — submits
the

10457

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

the application of Captain Hugh Scott, Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief for permission to proceed to sea for the benefit of his health.

an Application from Captain Hugh Scott Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief requesting permission to proceed to Sea for the benefit of his Health, accompanied by the prescribed Medical Certificate, which His Exc: cellency requests may be submitted to the Governor in Council for favorable Consideration.

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George
19th Augus 1813.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
Obedient Servant
Signed pr. F. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the A.

His Excellency The Honorable
Lieutenant General Abercromby
Governor &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to submit to your Excellency my application for Leave of Absence to proceed to sea for the recovery of my health, the necessity of which is duly Certified

10458

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Certified by the Medical Certificate transmitted Conformably with the regulations of the Service

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c

Madras
16th August 1813.

[Signed] Hugh Scott
Capt. Lieut. A.M.S.

I hereby certify that it is indispensably necessary that Captain H. Scott A.M.S. proceed to Sea for the recovery of His Health.

[Signed] Tho. Serjeant
Assistant Surgeon
Black Towr & Jails
August 16th 1813.

No 37
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that Captain Hugh Scott be permitted to proceed to sea on Sick Certificate, and that Lieutenant John Scott of the 22d Regiment of Native Infantry be appointed to officiate as Military Secretary

10459

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in
Chief during Captain Scott's absence —

Read the following letter
from the Deputy Adjutant General to His
Majesty's Forces
George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government
Military Department
Fort St. George,

Sir,

N.38
From the Deputy adjutant General to His Majesty's Forces Reports an augmentation of the established Strength of His Majesty's 22d Regiment of Light Dragoons —

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to request that
the enclosed Copies of a Letter and its enclosure, from Lieutenant Colonel Travers, Commencing His Majesty's 22d Regiment of
Light Dragoons on the subject of the Augmentation therein alluded to may be laid before
the Honorable the Governor in Council —

I have

10460

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Deputy Adjutant General's Office
Choultry Plain 16th August 1813

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt. Servt.
(Signed) J. Johnson
Dep. Adjt. Genl. Forces.

To The Deputy Adjutant General
His Majestys Forces
Fort St. George.

Sir

The accompanying Copy of a
Letter which has been Received at the Regiment
from the Right Honorable The Secretary at War,
I have the honor to transmit, and I have to re-
quest you will be pleased to submit it to His
Excellency the Commander in Chiefs Consideration.

I beg to remark That as no
Troop Quarter Master is at present with the
Regiment Ten Troop Sergeant Majors are to
be added to the Strength of the Ten Troops
in Order to bring the Establishment amount
to

10461

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

amount to Eleven Hundred and Twenty Seven

/ 11,27 / —

Head Quarters

Arcot 12th August 1813

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Your

Obt. Hble Servt

Lieut. Col. Commandg

1st M. 22d L. D.

No. 44244

Officer Commanding

10 Troops.

1 Colonel
2 Lieut. Colonels
2 Majors
10 Captains
20 Lieutenants
10 Cornets
1 Regimental Qr. Master
1 Paymaster
1 Adjutant
1 Surgeon
2 Asst. Surgeons
1 Vety. Surgeon
1 Regimental Serjt. Major
1 Paymaster Serjt.
1 Saddler Serjt.
1 Schoolmaster Serjt.
30 Serjeants
50 Corporals
1 Trumpet Major
9 Trumpeters
950 Privates
1117

Sir,

The 22d Regiment of Light Dr.

I have the honor to acquaint you that His Royal Highness the Prince Re: gent has been pleased in the Name and on the behalf of His Majesty to order that the Estabishment of the Twenty Second Regiment of Light Dragoons under your Command shall be augmented from 804 to 1002 Ranks and File, agreeably to the Numbers specified in the Margin hereof

These alterations of Establish: ment

10462

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

Establishment is to take effect from the 25th De-
cember 1812, inclusive—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

Signed Palmerston

Exclusive of such Troop Serjeant
Major as may have been appointed under the
Arrangement for abolishing Troop Quarter Mas-
ter

A Recruiting Troop

1 Captain
2 Lieutenants
1 Cornet
8 Serjeants
8 Corporals
4 Trumpeters
24
1117
1141 Total

True Copy

Signed Rob. Travers

Lieut. Col. Commandg
1st Batn 22d L. Dn

War Office

26th January 1813.

No 39.
Order thereon.

Ordered, That a Copy of the
foregoing Letter be transmitted to the Military
Auditor General for his information and gui-
dance.

Read the following Report
from the Medical Board.

To

10463 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Resolution of the Governor in Council, 20th August 1813.

To His Excellency Sr. Gf.
The Honble J. Abercromby
Governor in Council

Vice Vice Vice

Fort St. George.

Honble Sir,

We have the honor to report for your Honor in Council, That we this day made our Quarterly Inspection of the Hospital for Lunatics, and find reason to express our continued approbation of the Conduct of Mr. Surgeon Dalton in his assiduous attention to the health, and comfort of the unfortunate persons Committed to his care

Approved & Recorded

By Order of the Council

Honorable the Governor in Council

(Signed) G. Strachey
Sec. to Gt.

No. 40.
From the Medical Board, Report favorably, of the State of the Lunatic Hospital -

10464

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

Fort St. George
Med: Bd. Office
16th August 1813

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
Alex. Watson M.D.
President M. B.
Henry Harris M.D.
2d. Member M. B.

/Signed/

N.41
Order thereon.

Ordered to be recorded.

Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Marine Board.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George,

Sir,

N.42
From the Secretary to the Marine Board states that in order to provide suitable accommodation for the Carnatic veteran Battalion, it is necessary to transfer certain Officers from the Hugh Inglis and Lord Melville to the Extra Ships bound for Bengal.

Para 1. In Order to provide Suitable accommodation for the Officers proceeding with the Carnatic Veteran Battalion from Masulipatam to Nagapatam, and to secure ample room for the Men and their followers it is considered advisable to transfer a certain number of the Officers and Men, who arrived here in the Honorable

10463 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Resolution of the Governor in Council, 20th August 1813.

To His Excellency Sr. Gs.
The Honble J. Abercromby
Governor in Council
&c &c &c
Fort St. George.

Honble Sir,

We have the honor to report to your Honor in Council that we this day made our Quarterly Inspection of the Hospital for Lunatics, and find reason to express our continued approbation of the Conduct of Mr. Surgeon Dalton in his assiduous attention to the health, and comfort, of the unfortunate persons Committed to his care

J. 40.
From the Medical Board. Report favorably of the State of the Lunatic Hospital.

Approved & Recorded & report to your Honor in Council

Signed G. Strachey
Sec. to Gt.

10464 Fort St. George 20th August 1813

Fort St. George
Med. Bd. Office
16th August 1813.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
Alex. Watson M.D.
President M. B.
Henry Harris M.D.
2d. Member M. B.

Signed

N.41
Order thereon.

Ordered to be recorded.

Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Marine Board.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George,

Sir,

N.42
From the Secretary to the Marine Board states that in order to provide suitable accommodation for the Carnatic veteran Battalion, it is necessary to transfer certain Officers from the Hugh Inglis and Lord Melville to the Extra Ships bound for Bengal.

Para 1. In Order to provide Suitable accommodation for the Officers proceeding with the Carnatic Veteran Battalion from Masulipa: tam to Nagapatam, and to secure ample room for the Men and their followers it is considered advisable to transfer a certain number of the Officers and Men, who arrived here in the Honorable

10465 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Honorable Company's Ships Hugh Inglis and Lord Melville for Bengal & the Extra Ships bound to that Presidency will Sail in consequence directed by the Marine Board to request that you will submit for the Consideration of His Excellency the Governor in Council the following arrangement.—

One Officer/ Ensign Woodford/ who arrived in the Lord Melville to be transferred to the Extra Ship Hindostan.

Fifty of the Men Ditto Ditto Ditto

One Officer/ Ensign Fitzmaurice/ who arrived in the Hugh Inglis, to be transferred to the Extra Ship Caimes.—

Twenty five Men Ditto Ditto Ditto

Ditto Ditto to the Extra Ship Ocean.

Two Cadets { Mr. Montagues from the Hugh Inglis / Mr. Windham Rodges, D.° Lord Melvilles } D.°

The

10466 Fort St. George 20th August 1813

2. The Board request that the necessary orders may be issued for embarking the Number of Men allotted to the Woodcot on Monday Morning.

3. The Board understand that amongst the Officers attached to the Veteran Battalion, the Commanding Officer and the Surgeon are both Married Men, and as the two Indiamen have already many Lady Passengers for Bengal, it has been found impossible to accommodate Lieutenant Colonel Nicolls and Mrs Rodyers in the same Ship. The Board have therefore arranged for suitable Accommodation for the former in the Hugh Inglis and for the latter in the Lord Melville, and as the Commanders are prepared accordingly, they request that this arrangement may not be disturbed.

4. I am further directed to request

10467

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

request that two of the three remaining Officers may proceed on the Hugh. Inglis and the other on the Lord Melville

Board of Trade Office
20th August 1813.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) J. Gwatkin
Secretary

N 43.
Minute thereon.

The Governor in Council approves the arrangements recommended in the foregoing letter, with a view to the Conveyance of the Carnatic Veteran Battalion from Masulipatam to Vizagapatam.

Ordered, that Copies of the 1st & 2d paragraphs of the foregoing Letter, be furnished to the Office of the Deputy Quarter Master General to the King's Troops; and His Excellency the Commander in Chief is requested to give directions for the transport of His Majesty's Troops destined for Bengal,

from

10468 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

from the Honorable Company's Ships Hugh Inglis and Lord Melville to the Extra Ships Ocean, Devaynes, and Huddart, as suggested by the Marine Board.

Ordered also that the Town Mayor of Fort St. George be desired to apprize the two Gentlemen Cadets, Messrs. Montague and Windham Hodges, of their intended transfer from the Hugh Inglis and Lord Melville to the Ocean.

Ordered that Copies of the 8th & 9th paragraphs of the foregoing Letter be furnished to the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Army, and His Excellency the Commander in Chief is requested to direct that the proposed Arrangement for the accommodation of the Officers of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion on board the Hugh Inglis, and Lord Melville, be strictly

by

10469 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

strictly observed.

Read the following letter from

the Military Board

To His Excellency Lieutenant General

The Honorable John Abercromby

Governor in Council.

Vac Vac Vac

Honorable Sir,

No 44
From the Military Board submit the Draft of a G.O. for the payment of an allowance in lieu of extra Camp Equipage to certain Staff officers in the Field: and providing also for the purchase of the Tents supplied by such Officers –

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date the 30th instant and to submit a Draft of a G.O. as therein directed.

On this occasion, we feel it our duty to bring to the notice of your Excellency in Council, that if Staff Officers are obliged to provide themselves with extra Camp Equipage, they may incur an expence in the first instance, which the Allowance Authorized to be drawn by

10470

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

by the Regulations may not cover, and persuaded that the intention of Government in directing us to prepare the Draft of a G.O. on this subject is to prevent the Officers of the Army from suffering any inconvenience on account of the incapability of the Public Stores to meet their demands for Camp Equipage, we have annexed a Paragraph for this purpose, which we beg leave to recommend to the favorable consideration of your Excellency in Council the measure being calculated to relieve, if not to benefit all Officers to whose cases the Regulation may apply without occasioning any additional public expenditure—

We have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
5th August 1813.

(Signed) C. Stopford
J. W. S. Conway
T. Blacker
W. Morison
J. Prendergast

Draft

10471

Fort St George 20th Augus 1813.

Draft of a G. O.

Fort St George
20th August 1813.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that in all cases when Extra Camp Equipage cannot be furnished from the public Stores for Staff Officers they shall be permitted to provide themselves with Camp Equipage to the extent authorized by the Regulations and to draw the usual Tent Allowance on the production of Muster Rolls and Certificates from the Quarter Master General's Department that Extra Camp Equipage could not be furnished on their application conformably with the G. O. of the 8th March 1811.

Staff Officers who may in consequence of the above orders provide themselves with the Extra Camp Equipage Authorized by the Regulations will be entitled on their Return to Cantonment to deliver their

Tents

10472

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Tents, if they are of the prescribed Muster, into the Public Stores, and Officers Commanding Stations will assemble Committee of Survey for the purpose of determining the nature of the repairs that are required, the expence to be incurred in the repairs, and the value of the Tents as delivered into Store.

The Proceedings of the Committee of Survey must contain the fullest information regarding the state of the Tents, the period they have been in use &c. and will be forwarded to the Quarter Master General of the Army by whom they will be laid before the Military Board accompanied by the Bill of the party concerned for the value of the Tents as determined by the Committee.

No. 45
Resolution thereon.

Resolved, that the Draft of the General Order submitted with the foregoing

10473

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

foregoing letter be approved and published.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council.

Sav Sav Sav

Honorable Sir,

No 46.
From the Military Board - Recommending payment of advances of Money -

We beg to recommend payment of the following advances of Cash, Viz.

In advance of Pagodas 815.
to the Superintending Engineer in Malabar and Canara, being one-third of the Estimated cast of Workmen to be employed in extending the Place of Arms at Cannanore formerly the dwelling House of Captain Waugh, and converting it into an Hospital for the European Regiment, also for erecting 3 Store Rooms for the use of that Building as authorized on the 3d Instant.

In advance of Pagodas 1,145.
to

10474 Fort St. George 20th August 1813

To the Superintending Engineer in the Center Division, being one-third of the estimated cost for workmen to be employed in clearing the Reservoir Tank at Vellore Authorized on the 3d Instant

An Advance of Pagodas 158 to the Superintending Engineer in the Center Division, being the full amount of the Estimate for workmen to be employed in clearing the small Tank adjoining to and communicating with the Reservoir Tank at Vellore, authorized on the 3d Instant.

An advance of Pagodas 137 to the Superintending Engineer Presidency Division, being the full amount for Workmen to be employed in constructing an arrack Godown at St Thomas's Mount Authorized on the 3d Instant

An advance of Pags 138

10475

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

to the Superintending Engineer Presidency Divi:
:sion, being the full amount for Workmen to
be employed in constructing an Arrack Go:
:down at Tonamalle Authorized on the 3d
Instant.

&c.

In Advance of Pagodas 144.
to the Superintending Engineer, Presidency being
the full amount for Workmen to be employed
in constructing Embrazures on the four Bastio:
:ons of the Black Town Wall lately repaired,
authorized on the 29th July.

In advance of Pagodas 139.
to the Superintending Engineer, at Secunde:
:rabad, being one-third of the estimate for
Workmen to be employed in repairing the
Public Buildings at that Station, Authorized
on the 3d Instant

In advance of Pagodas 67
to the Superintending Engineer at Secundera:
:bad

10476

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Secunderabad, being one half the Amount of Es:
timate for Workmen to be employed in construc:
ting a Guard room for the accommodation
of the Artillery Guard over their Gun Shed
at that Station, Authorized on the 3d Instant.

An Advance of Pagodas 56—
to the Superintending Engineer at Secunderabad,
being the full amount of Estimate for Workmen
to be employed in erecting a Cook Room for the
use of the Artillery at that Station, Authori:
zed on the 3d Instant—

We have the honor to be

Sir
Your
Obt Servt

C. Trapaud
T. W. S. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morison
J. Prendergast

Fort St. George
12th August 1813.

[Signed]

No 47
Order thereon.

Ordered, that the Military
Auditor General be directed to authorize the
payment

10477

Fort St George 20th August 1813

Payment of the Advances of Money, recommended in the foregoing Letter

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir.

N. 48.
From the Military Board - Recommending Bills for payment -

We have the honor to forward and to recommend payment of the following Bills Viz.

N. 1. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Bangalore, for whitewashing that part of the General Hospital occupied by the Artillery, by Order of the Officer Commanding Amounting to Pagodas 4. 12. 50. exclusive of Commission

N 2. Bill of Ditto for making 2. additional Gateways in the North front of the Compound Wall of His Majesty's 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons, authorized 7th January last amounting to Pagodas 52. 20. 62. exclusive of Commission, the Balance due being Pags 35. 20. 62.

N 3.

10478

Fort S.t George 20.th Augus.t 1813.

No 3. Bill of the Superintending Engineer for shifting the tiles and whitewashing the Mess room of His Majesty's Royal Scots at Bangalore by Order of the Commanding Officer Amounting to Pagodas 4.. 30.. — exclusive of Commission —

No 4. Bill of Ditto at Bangalore, for Constructing a temporary place of Arms in the Cantonment for a Battalion of Native Infantry including Hospital Store room and Cookroom, authorized on the 15.th April last amounting with per Centage to Pagodas 979.. 26.. 50. the balance due being Pagodas 493.. 26.. 50.

No 5. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam for repairing the Aqueduct at that Station, by Order of the Commanding Officer, amounting to Pagodas 6.. 37.. 52. —

No 6. Bill of the Superintending Engineer for constructing a ladder for the benefit of the Sick of His Majestys 69.th Regiment at Seringapatam by Order of the Commanding Officer.

10479 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Officer amounting to Pagodas 1.. 13.. 40

N.7. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam for making alterations to the Granaries to convert them into Arrack Godowns agreeably to our orders amounting exclusive of Commission to Pagodas 17.. 7.. 60.

N.8. Bill of Ditto for whitewashing the Artillery Barracks and main Guard by Order of the Commanding Officer amounting exclusive of Commission to Pagodas 20.. 35.. 65.

N.9. Bill of Ditto in the Ceded Districts for workmen employed in repairing a part of the Barrack at Rachoutty occupied by a detachment of the 1st. Battalion 6th. Regiment native Infantry Authorized on the 11th March last amounting to Pagodas 48.. 16.. 1 3/4.

N.10. Bill of the Superintending Engineer in the Presidency Division for workmen employed in constructing a wall across the compound

10480 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

compound and a new Gate in front of the Hos-
pital attached to the Horse Artillery Bar-
rack at St. Thomas's Mount Authorized on the
11th February last amounting to Pags. 91. 27. 60.

Bill of the Superintending
N1. Engineer Presidency Division for Workmen em-
ployed in constructing an Hospital at St.
Thomas's Mount for 40 Native Sicks with a
Cookroom and necessary authorized on the 11th
February — Amounting to Pagodas 294. 32.

Bill of the Superintending
N12. Engineer at the Presidency for Workmen em-
ployed in repairing part of the fortifications
of the Black Town Madras from the exter-
ior and interior curtains between Bastion N.B.
and G. to the Curtain at the extremity of the
Hospital Bastion, Authorized on the 7th Janu-
ary last Amounting to Pagodas 2737. 34.
the balance due being Pagodas 757. 34.—

Bill of the Superintending
N13. Engineer

10481

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Engineer at the Presidency, for Workmen employed in repairing the fortifications of Fort St. George for the Month of February last, Amounting to Pago: das 113.. 13.. 60.—

№14. Bill of the Superintending Engineer for Workmen employed in repairing the fortifications of Fort St. George, for the Month of March last Amounting to Pagodas 112.. 18..—

№15. Bill of the Superintending Engineer for Workmen employed in repairing the fortifications of Fort St. George for the Month of April last Amounting to Pagodas 113.. 32.. 60..

№16. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency, for Workmen employed in repairing the fortifications of Fort St. George, for the Month of May last, Amounting to Pagodas 125.. 4. 45.—

№17. Bill of Ditto for Workmen employed in laying Wooden spouts along the edges of the Verandah of the Quarters in Fort St.

10482 Fort St.e George 20.th August 1813.

For.t St.e George, with perpendicular leaders at every second pier authorized on the 25.th March last, amounting to Pagodas 29: 31: 20.

Ditto ... Bill of Ditto for Wor.k:men employed in repair.ing and white.wash:ing the Serjeant's Quarter, place of Arms, Sepoy Barracks, F.ies V.es and for setting up Arm Racks, and piers in the place of Arms, Store rooms and Guard Rooms, as also for repair.ing the Cook: rooms and necessaries occupied by the 2.d Battal.ion 14.th Regiment Native Infantry Author:ized by the Military Board on the 25.th March last, under instructions Communicated in a Letter from the Town Major of Fort St.e George amounting to Pagodas 52. 26.

Ditto ... Bill of Ditto for Workmen employed in repairing the roof of the Hospital of the 2.d Battalion 14.th Regiment Native Infantry, near the General Hospital, ordered on the 24.th May last, Amounting to Pago:das.

10481 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Engineer at the Presidency, for Workmen employed in repairing the fortifications of Fort St. George for the Month of February last, Amounting to Pago: Las 113.. 13.. 60.

N 14 Bill of the Superintending Engineer for Workmen employed in repairing the fortifications of Fort St. George, for the Month of March last Amounting to Pagodas 112.. 18..

N 15 Bill of the Superintending Engineer for Workmen employed in repairing the fortifications of Fort St. George for the Month of April last Amounting to Pagodas 113.. 32.. 60..

N 16 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency, for Workmen employed in repairing the fortifications of Fort St. George, for the Month of May last, Amounting to Pagodas 125.. 4. 45.

N 17 Bill of Ditto for Workmen employed in laying Wooden spouts along the edge of the Verandah of the Officers Quarters in Fort St

10482 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

For Fort St. George, with perpendicular leaders at every second pier authorized on the 25th March last, amounting to Pagodas 29: 31: 20

No 12. Bill of Ditto for Workmen employed in repairing and whitewashing the Sergeant's Quarter, place of Arms, Serjeant's pay, Barracks, 2d 2d and for setting up Arm Racks, and piers in the place of Arms, Store rooms and Guard Rooms, as also for repairing the Cook rooms and necessaries occupied by the 2d Battalion 14th Regiment Native Infantry Authorized by the Military Board on the 25th March last, under instructions communicated in a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George amounting to Pagodas 52. 28.

No 13. Bill of Ditto for Workmen employed in repairing the roof of the Hospital of the 2d Battalion 14th Regiment Native Infantry, near the General Hospital, ordered on the 24th May last, Amounting to Pago: das.

10483

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Pagodas 81. 16. 40

No. 20 Bill of Lieutenant Scott Commanding a Detachment at Mangalore for Charges incurred by him in repairing the place of Arms at that Station, Amounting to Pagodas 3. 36. 74

No 21. Bill of Conductor Atkinson in Charge of the Camp Equipage depôt, for the hire of two Boats in bringing back to the Presidency from Tuticat, Camp Equipage which had been pitched there for the public Service amounting to Rupees 4. .

We have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

Fort St. George
12th August 1813.

(Signed)
E. Trapaud
F. W. L. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morison
J. Prendergast

No 49
Order thereon.

Ordered, that the Military Auditor

10484

Fort St. George 20th Augus 1813.

Auditor General be directed to authorize the pay:
:ment of the Bills submitted with the fore:
:going letter

Read the following letters

from the Secretary to the Military Board.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

No. 50
From the Secretary to the Military Board
Forwards the Packing account of the Military Stores invoiced on the Honorable Company's Ship Bridgewater

The Military Stores invoiced on the Honorable Company's Ship Bridgewater having been surveyed in Conformity with the Regulations of the Service, I have been directed by the Military Board to forward the Pack:
:ing account in order that it may be disposed of in the manner directed by the Honorable the Court of Directors as expressed upon it.

I have the honor to be

Sir Your

Fort St. George
13th Augus 1813.

/ Signed / W. Ormsby
Secretary M. B.

To

10485

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

N.51
From the Secretary to the Military Board Forwards the Packing accounts of the Military Stores invoiced on the General Stewart and Essex—

The Military Stores invoiced on the Honorable Company's Ships General Stewart and Essex having been surveyed in conformity with the Regulations of the Service, I have been directed by the Military Board to transmit the Packing Accounts, in order that they may be disposed of in the manner directed by the Honorable the Court of Directors, as expressed upon them.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Fort St. George
18th August 1813.

/Signed/ W. Grimsby
Sec. to Govt.

N.52
Order thereon.

Ordered that the packing accounts enclosed in the foregoing letter, be transmitted to the Secretary at the India House, in obedience to the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Read

10486 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Rec'd the following Letters.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

153.

From the Military Auditor General— Reports on the accounts of Captain Marshall as Paymaster at Goa, and states that their adjustment now depends on that officer, and on the Accountant General.—

V.D.

In reference to Mr. Secretary Strachey's Letter of the 30th Ultimo, conveying the Commands of your Excellency in Council, that the Adjustment of the Accounts of Captain Mar: shall late Paymaster at Goa may be com: pleted with the least possible delay, I have the honor to state for your Excellency's information that the whole of Captain Marshall's Accounts of Disbursements have been Audited, and that all the replies which he has transmitted in support of Charges retrenched from his Dis: bursements, have been duly considered, and readits transmitted to him according to the regulations, nothing therefore remains to be done

10487

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

done by this Department in regard to those accounts, unless Captain Marshall shall transmit further replies or explanations with a view to remove the retrenchments which still remain against him, Amounting to Pagodas 1,550.41. 2. as per accompanying Statement.

2. With respect to the balance outstanding in the Books of the Accountant General in the Military Department of Accounts, I beg leave to state that it appears by the accompanying Copy of a letter which

№2. I have received from that Officer, dated the 29th Ultimo, that he is preparing a report on the accounts of Captain Marshall late Paymaster at Goa. I have however addressed a letter to the Accountant General in the Military Department of Accounts in which I have expressed in the strongest terms the repeated desire of your Excellency in Council

that

10488

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

That the Adjustment of Captain Marshalls Accounts may be completed with every practicable Dispatch—

3. I have the honor to submit, for the further information of your Excellency in Council the Accompanying Copy of a Letter on the Subject of those Accounts, which I addressed to the Accountant General in the Military Department of Accounts, on the 29th March last, in consequence of Mr. Secretary Stracheys Letter to me of the 5th of that month. I trust therefore that your Excellency in Council will be satisfied that every duty attaching to this Department has been performed which could accelerate the Adjustment of Captain Marshalls Accounts—

Military Audr. Genls. Office
Fort St. George
12th August 1813.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) J. Prendergast
M. A. Ge

Statement

Statement Shewing the Amount Retrenched from the Accounts of Captain W. Marshall late Deputy Paymaster at Goa from January to May 1810 inclusive as also the sums admitted on Recudit and the sums refunded by the Deputy Paymaster for the corresponding periods together with the Balance which now falls to be refunded —

Captain W. Marshall late Deputy Paymaster at Goa		Retrenched on audit			admitted on Recudit			Difference against the Paymaster			Refunded for the corresponding Periods			Balance which now falls to be refunded		
1810	January	91	33	40	25	35	66	65	42	54						
"	February	997	4	44	971	35	44	22	11	30						
"	March	19	44	"	"	"	"	19	44	"						
"	April	150	13	45	117	30	46	32	27	79						
"	May	1462	2	79	11	38	"	1450	9	79						
	Total Pagodas	2721	8	48	130	4	46	1591	4	2	40	8	"	1556	41	2

Military Auditor Generals office
Fort St. George 12th August 1813

Signed J. Prendergast
Mily. Audr. Genl.

No 2

No 10 Statement dated 20th August 1813

10490 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

N 2

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

Being engaged in preparing a report on the Accounts of Captain Marshall late Paymaster of Goa, I request you will inform me if there are any further Audits or Reaudits for the coming against that Officer.

I am &c. &c.

Geo Garrow

Accountt. Genl.

N 3

To the Accountant General

in the Military Department

of Accounts

Fort St. George

Sir,

With reference to my Predecessor's letter under date the 1st December last, and your reply thereto, and with a view to facilitate and expedite the final Adjustment of Captain Marshall's Accounts with your Department

10491

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

Department Transmit the Accompanying Copy of a Letter addressed to me by Mr. Secretary Strachey under date the 5th Instant together with Copies of its enclosures, and the original documents (eight in Number) mentioned in the reports of the Military Auditor General and Military Paymaster General at Bombay—

I beg leave to add that there is no account Disbursements of Captain Mar: shall in this Office unaudited and that the only balance against him in the Books of this Department is on account of Retrenchments, amounting to Pagodas 1570 24 72.

Military Audr Genl's Office
Fort St George
29th March 1813

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) J. Prendergast M. A. Gl

True Copies

(Signed) J. Prendergast M. A. Gl

To

10492

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

854

From the Accountant General – Reports on the accounts of Captain Marshall late Pay: master at Goa and recommends that security to the amount of Rupees 25,000 should be demanded from him – Complains of the style used by the Pay: master General at Bombay in his official communications. –

A

I have the honor to submit for the information of His Excellency the Honora: ble the Governor in Council for ultimate – transmission to the Government of Bombay, a statement of an account between this depart: ment and Captain Marshall late Paymas: ter of Goa –

B

GD

From the several communi: cations received from Captain Marshall and from Mr White the Paymaster General at Bombay, it will be observed that the Adjust: ment of these Accounts has been pressed upon the Attention of this department in the most earnest manner; and by the latter gen: tlemen with an earnestness and style of commu: nication rather unusual. –

The accounts of Captain Marshall

10493

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Marshall from various causes have been involved in considerable perplexity, but consistently with the attention due to other public Officers, and the details of this Department, every attention has been paid, and every exertion used to bring them to a Close.—

The balance now standing upon the Books of this Office against Captain Marshall, amounts to Pagodas 6,996.15.35.— as per Memorandum annexed, and upon which I have a few observations to offer.—

F

Captain Marshall claims credit for the value of two bills, amounting to Pagodas 4,699.27.62 drawn by Captain Cameron the Paymaster of the 78th Regiment on colonel Campbell, Deputy Paymaster to the King's Troops for subsistence to that Regiment, for March and April 1810, the accounts for these two Months were not however transmitted by Captain Marshall to this Department, nor by

10494 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

by the Military Paymaster General of Bombay,
until the period prescribed for Mr. Stoddart
closing Colonel Campbell's accounts with this
Government, nor were the bills in question —
sent round by the Paymaster General of Bom-
bay, until the end of March last, 18 Months
after Mr. Stoddart had Closed his accounts, and
more than a year after he had left India, —
when the opportunity had lapsed of obtaining
their acknowledgment or value —

Captain Marshall's accounts
Current for the Months in question do contain
an Assumed credit for the value of these bills,
but this department could neither debit
the Deputy Paymaster of King's Troops for
their value, nor give Captain Marshall credit
without being in possession of the vouchers
to support the one, and to justify the other.

I have to request the at-
tention of the Honorable the Governor in
Council

10495

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Council to the latter paragraph of Mr. White's letter to this department upon the subject of Captain Marshall's accounts, and of these bills, I am not aware that Mr. White is authorized by his own Government, to address a public Officer under this Presidency in the language of remonstrance and menace that he has assumed, but in any event, it is incumbent on me to deny that this department is chargeable with any wanton delay in bringing Captain Marshall's accounts to a settlement.

If it shall appear that Captain Marshall was regular in rendering his accounts to the Military Paymaster General at Bombay, with the necessary vouchers, and that that Officer detained them until September 1811, because it was not determined to which Government the disbursements of Goa were chargeable and admitting that this was the ground for not forwarding the accounts to

this

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

this Presidency, yet, considering the lapse of 18 months, there appears no good reason why the bills, if drawn upon a public Officer at this Presidency, should not be sent round in proper time for acceptance and Adjustment— it was immaterial to the Adjustment of the bills how the question was decided— if the Bombay Presidency were Chargable, the bills must have been sent round for recovery, if the Madras Presidency, it was incumbent on the Officers there, to send them round in due time to enable this Government to obtain their value.

Mr. White has urged, that if this entry was not sufficient to warrant the admission of the credits, it was incumbent on me to have duly noticed the Official inadvertency.

The non transmission of the most important documents connected with

10495

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Council to the latter paragraph of Mr. White's letter to this department upon the subject of Captain Marshall's accounts, and of these bills. I am not aware that Mr. White is authorized by his own Government, to address a public Officer under this Presidency in the language of remonstrance and menace that he has assumed, but in any event, it is incumbent on me to deny that this department is chargeable with any wanton delay in bringing Captain Marshall's accounts to a settlement.

If it shall appear that Captain Marshall was regular in rendering his accounts to the Military Paymaster General at Bombay, with the necessary vouchers, and that that Officer detained them until September 1811, because it was not determined to which Government the disbursements of Goa were chargeable and admitting that this was the ground for not forwarding the accounts to

this

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

this Presidency, yet, considering the lapse of 18 months, there appears no good reason why the bills, if drawn upon a public Officer at this Presidency, should not be sent round in proper time for acceptance and Adjustment— it was immaterial to the Adjustment of the bills how the question was decided— if the Bombay Presidency were Chargeable, the bills must have been sent round for recovery, if the Madras Presidency, it was incumbent on the Officers there, to send them round in due time to enable this Government to obtain their value.

Mr. White has urged, that if this entry was not sufficient to warrant the admission of the credits, it was incumbent on me to have duly noticed the Official inadvertency.

The non transmission of the most important documents connected with

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

with the accounts in question, I could not have ascribed to official inadvertency, it was fair to infer that the adjustment of these bills had been or would be effected as all other advances are, made by one Presidency on account of another, and of which Mr White cannot be uninformed; could I have entertained the suspicion that their nontransmission was an official inadvertency, I certainly would have apprized Mr White of it.

The bills in question have been returned to the Paymaster General at Bombay, and he will of course point out to Captain Marshall the best mode of recovering their value from the Executors or heirs of the late Colonel Campbell, thro' Mr Stoddart, or any other channel best calculated to obtain their adjustment. It will be satisfactory to Captain Marshall to know that in the accounts between Captain Cameron and the late Colonel Campbell,

10498 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Campbell, that this advance is acknowledged by Captain Cameron and that there ought ~~xxxxx~~ to be no difficulty whatever on the part of Mr. Stoddart or the representatives of the late Colonel Campbell, in satisfying the bills in question.

Since writing the foregoing, I have been honored with Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter of the 5th instant, with Copy of a letter from the Government of Bombay, respecting the Security to be required from Captain Marshall.

The Balance Against Captain Marshall being little short of 7,000 Pagodas I am of opinion that the Security deposited should be equivalent to that, say 25000 Rupees, unless indeed the circumstance stated in the preceding part of this letter, should induce Government to Consider a less sum sufficient—

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) Geo. Garrow.

A. G.

D.

Account. Generals Office

Fort St. George

12th August 1813—

10499 For Fort St. George 20th August 1813

Dr. Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of Captain William

1810 March — To Bombay Presidency.

For Balance of last Months account 631 1 38
For Recovery for Retrenchment on Contingent bill paid by Mr Marriott in November 1809 ..... " 1 36
For Do. on account of Mr Marriott 631 2 96
Rupees 64053.2.20
at 350 p.c. p Pagodas ..... 18301 " 57

April — Recovered from Major Burr on account of "
advance in April 1808 ..... 1500 " "
Do. on account of Mr Marriott 1495 3 78
Do. Bazar Collections ..... 7726 " "
Rupees 10721.3.78 or 3063 18 46

May — Recovered on account of Retrenchments
Contingent bill for January ..... 4 " 40
Do. Mr Marriott ..... 7 " "
Do. Commission Fees ..... 100 " "
Rupees 111 " 40 or 31 33 34

To Colonel A. Adams Commanding at Goa
For amount of Sundry Contingent Bills for January last passed and carried to the debit of the Pay. of Extraordinaries in Captain Marshalls account current in May 1810 Rupees 14716 - 2.16 or 4204.32.57 25600.40.28

To Cash

March — For amount of Sundry Drafts drawn by him on the late Military Paymaster Genl. at Fort St. George No. 1 to 14 amounting to Rupees 172.443 " 2.66 or 49269.27.54

April — For amount to Sundry Drafts drawn by him on the late Military Paymaster Genl. at Fort St. George No. 15 to 35, amounting to Rupees 140595 " " 31 or ..... 40170 " " 77

May — For amount of Do. drawn by him on Do. No. 1 to 9 ..... 12471.6.68

21361.35.39

To Military Fund

March — Recovered on this account 56 20 73
April — Recovered on Do. 46 23 73
May — Recovered on Do. 44 30 73
147 30 59

Carried Over 2,39,359.16.46

10500 Fort St. George 20th Augus 1813

Marshall late Deputy Paymaster at Goa subsequent to the 28th February 1810 Cr.

1810
March To Bombay Presidency—

Amount Charged by him under the head of Colonel
A. Adams on account of advance to Captain Snook for
freight of Rice Rupees 6,000 or Pagodas 1714-12-63

April Amount Dr. by Do. under the - Do. of -
Do. on account of Do. to Do. for Do. Rs. ... 1,500 " "
Do. Lieut. Gordon Engineer on account
Repairs to Public buildings 1396 1 83
Rupees 1396 1 83 = 3827.25.13

May - Admitted on Disbursements Company's
Troops as 7th Statement dated 2d September 1811
for March 1810, Rupees 28,659. 3. 76
April 35,736. 1. 36
May ..... 23,293. " 24

Admitted on Disbursements King's Troops in
aforementioned Statement for March, April
and May 1810 ..... 20,186 " 40

Admitted on Contingent bill, Viz.
Bills paid in March ..... 2,221 " 65
April ..... 2,108 " 35
May 1,637 1 4

Amount of Lieut. James's Drafts on the
Military Paymaster General accounted
for by Captain Marshall in March and
April as 7th Statement 30th April 1811-
Bill dated 28th February 1810 - 7 - 1 - 80
Do. ..... 31st March ..... 335 " " "
Do. ..... 11th April ..... 60 " " 402 - 1 - 80

Sundry Abstracts Kings Troops paid by
Captain Marshall in March & April Credited
in Statement dated 30th April 1811 Rs. 7182 - 2 - 42
Deduct those before passed as 7th
Statement 6th February 1813 ..... 5200 " " 1982 - 2 - 12

Amount Charged by him in May 1810, for
Sundry Contingent bills for January last,
passed as 7th Mr. Marriott's letter of the 25th
April last, Rupees 14,730 - 2 - 89 which is now
debited to this head as the sum of Rupees —
14,716 - 2 - 16 - forming apart —

Carried Over - 116227 " 2 - 5541 - 38 - 1

10503

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Brought forward — 2,40,100 5 14

Pagodas 2,40,100 5 14

Accountant Generals
Fort St. George 31st —

10504 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Brought forward 24722 31 17

1810 May — By Captain T. Ahmuty late Paymaster at Goa —

Balance transferred to him as p. his account current for June 1810 ... 14057 4 2 9

For the following sums debited to this head on account of disbursements made by Captain Marshall and which were included in the Total amount Pagodas 12197-44-31 Credited to Bombay Presidency in Captain Ahmuty's account current for February 1811, now transferred to his debit, as these sums are stated by him to have been charged in his account Current for the same Month under two distinct heads, viz. aurears charges Military 1809 in "Bombay Troops" and "Deputy Pay.r Gen.l Kings Troops" vide his letter dated 16th July 1813 —

Company's Troops

No. 9/9 of May	Abstract Portuguese Militia Rupees	5454	3	1
12/2	Colonel Adam's Allowances	492	1	33
21 & 22/20 21	Barrack Department	210	2	73
	Kings Troops			
No. 38 April	Abstract H. M. 78th	8796	1	4
22 " May	Dr. Dr.	8459	2	82
	Rupees	23413	2	93 = 16892	8	56

By Amount Recovered by Captain Ahmuty Paymaster at Goa from Mr. I. Fernandes on account of Capt.n Marshall in April 1813 Rs. 772 3 34 = 220 36 37

By Amount of Captain Ahmuty's bill in favor of Captain Marshall late Paymaster at Goa being the Sum recovered by his Predecessor from Captain Lieutenant Wilson 2.d Batt.n 2.d Regt. N. I. dated 16th July 1813 ..... 135 " " 14769 22 22

By Lieutenant C. B. James Paymaster at Bonah.

By a bill drawn by Lieut.t James Pay.r at Bonah, in his favor dated 30th September 1810 as p. his letter to the late Military Paymaster General dated 1st October 1810 Rs. 158 3 28 ..... 45 13 60

Amount admitted on Reaudit 129 23 46

By Amount of 3 Receipts received in Captain Marshall's letter of the 10th May 1810 ..... 586 29 62

By Batta.

Loss ..... " 4 " 12

23303 34 59

By Balance 6996 15 35

Pagodas 24100 5 14

Office July 1813

Signed/ George Garrow
A. G.

To

10505

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

To the Accountant General
Fort St. George.

Sir,

Having been favored with a perusal of a joint report on my accounts with the Government of Fort St. George, for the Months of March, April & May, 1810 by the Military Paymaster General and auditor general of this Presidency, I deem it necessary to transmit for your further information, the following documents, with such remarks attached to each, as on my Opinion will prove satisfactory, and I hope lead to a final adjustment of the accounts in question, Viz.

1 Sketch of my Account with the Government of Fort St. George, taken from an Account furnished from your Department under date the 25th August 1812, Statements by the Military Paymaster General

10506 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

General Bombay, dated 3d September 1811–30th April 1812 and 3d February 1813, and your Statement dated 20th October 1812, with the exception of Six Bills of Exchange and an advance to Lieutenant Gordon of the Engineers, amounting Collectively to Pags 11,084. 3. 37. — which are fully explained on the Sketch in question.

2 Extract of an account furnished from your Office under date the 15th August 1812, adverted to under No 1 the whole of the items in which are inserted in that Account 3 Copies of Statements by the Military Pay: master General Bombay, dated 3d September 1811. 30th April 1812, and 3d February 1813, the whole of the items in which are also brought into the same Accounts, No 1. It will however be seen that several sums inserted therein have been likewise included in

10507 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

in the Account N2. as pointed out in remarks attached to these Statements—

1, Extract from your Statement, dated 20th October 1812, pointing out the sums retrench:ed and remitted on revaudit of my Disburse:ments, for March, April and May 1810.— which will be found duly accounted for in the account N1

5 Supplementary Account Continued from the one furnished by me under date the 31st May 1810. exhibiting the same balance as N7 Pagodas 19431-32-74.

6 Statement of items composing the balance in question by the remarks attached to— which you find that the sum of Pago:das 2011-1-35 has been recovered and ought to have been placed to my credit

7 Copy of a Statement of Retrenchments &c Standing to my debit on account of my Bom:bay

10508

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Bombay Disbursements furnished by the Military Paymaster General and Military Auditor General of that Presidency, under date 7th February last, from the remarks attached to which you will observe that although the full amount of them are Rupees 24,426. 15. yet I must be entitled to credit for the undermentioned Abstracts, which I understand were forwarded by this Government to that of Fort St. George for Adjustment under date the the retrenchments on them having been made merely in consequence the Station of Goa having been transferred from the Bombay to this Presidency, Viz.

	Company's Troops	
No 9 of May	Abstracts Portuguese Militia	5454: 3: 1
12	Colonel Adam's Allowance	492: 1: 33
21	Barrack Department	210: 2: 73
21822 / 20. 21.		
	King's Troops	
No 3 of 22 May	Abstract dt 11th Inst.	8796: 1: 4.
	Do Do	8469: 2: 82.
	Rs.	23413: 2: 93.

10509 Fort St. George 20th August 1813

and also the one N°30 Kings Troops of March being Pay for Dooley Leaves attached to His Majesty's 86th Regiment brought to account here, Amounting to Rupees 883: 3: 46, which will only leave the sum of Rupees 12,8,2:67 standing against me on that account, my account with you will therefore stand as follows Viz.

Balance of Account N°1 ... Pags 12,431:32:77

Deduct

Sums received but not yet credited to me

see remarks to N°6 ... 2614 ... 1.35.

Abstract forwarded to the ...

Government of Fort St. George ...

Rupees 2.3[illegible] 2.93

Credited in Bombay 883. 3.46

21,[illegible]7. 2 39.

6942:7:55:

9556.9.10

2875.23.67

which

10510 Fort St George 20th August 1813

which sum consists of the following Viz.

Retrenchments Madras Disbursements R.s 1502:36:78.

Do. Do. Bombay Government R.s 128:2:69.

Advance left to be Adjusted by

Captain Hunter. 4675:2:97.

4,304:1:64 1372:31:71.

2975:23:69.

a Statement of which will be transmitted to

Captain Hunter requesting that Officer to

give me such information respecting the reco-

very thereof as may enable me to make a fur-

ther Report to you on the subject.

In the mean time, I request

you will inform me, how far you may be

prepared to admit of the different items in

the Accompanying Account No 1 and the

others enumerated in the 1st Paragraph of

this Communication, leaving the balance

to Pagodas 2975 2.3 69 and furnish me

with

10511

Fort St. George 20th August 1810.

With a Statement of my account with your Department up to the latest period, including such other credits as you may be pre-pared to give me

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most
Obedt Servt

Bombay
31st May 1813.

Signed W. Marshall
late Payr at Goa.

A true Copy

Signed E. Blair
Asst to A.G.

To The Accountant General
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th Ultimo with its enclosures, and herewith return the under-mentioned Bills duly transferred Viz.

Paymaster

10512 Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Paymaster Dents Bill on the
Government Bank, dated Vellore
16th December 1809 Pagodas ... 36 " " "
Captn. Marshalls Draft on
the Paymaster General dated
13th January 1810 ... 120 — " "
Paymaster at Pallamottahs
Draft on Do dated 25th D.o: 106 " "
Paymaster Lepus Draft on
Colonel Campbell dated
4th March 1810 2/26 26 " 20

In reference to the 2d Para:
graph of your letter now acknowledged, I have
to observe that although the Drafts of the
late Lt Colo Cameron on Lieutenant Co:
lonel Campbell were not transmitted to you
from this Department till 22d March last,
through the Office of inadvertency, yet their
amount was charged in the Accounts for-
warded

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

forwarded to you on the 3d September 1811,
which was as soon as I had ascertained from
Government that the transfer of Goa was
to be considered as taking place from the
1st March 1810, and those Accounts most
probably reached you prior to the final
adjustment of Lieutenant Colonel Campbells
accounts with your Department. I there-
fore Should imagine that their Amount
ought to have been charged to the latter
Officer, and credited to Captain Marshall
as there can be very little doubt of Cap-
tain Cameron having duly accounted for
the Bills in question in the same man-
ner as Paymaster [illegible] of his Majesty's
86th Regiment for a similar one drawn by
him on the 1st March 1810.

I find on a reference to
Mr. Cox's Bill in question a Memorandum
made

10514 Fort S.t George 20.th August 1813.

made on it, that it was credited by Deputy Paymaster Stoddard in his Account Current from 25.th January to 24.th February 1811 it is therefore probable that Captain Cameron's Bills may have been similarly Accounted for by the same Officer or by the person in whose Disbursements the Pay of His Majes:tys. 98.th Regiment has been charged from 1.st March to 24.th April 1810. I therefore earnestly request you will lose no time in ascertaining in whose Disbursements the Pay of the Corps for that period has been Charged, and acquaint me whether or not due credit has been given for the Amount of the Bills drawn on that account, in order that I may if necessary address the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, on the subject. I also request you will communicate to me any information which you may

10515

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

may be able to obtain on the present Subject, since it appears to me very extraordinary that such a sum should not have been Accounted for long before this

Bombay
Milty. Pay Office Genl.
3d June 1813

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c

Signed J. White
Payr. Gl.

P.S.

An early answer from you to this Communication will be particularly acceptable Captain Marshall being on the eve of Departure for Europe, and any further delay in adjusting his accounts may be attended with serious inconvenience to that Officer.

Signed J. White
Paymr. Gl.

A true Copy
Signed J. Blair
Asst to Acc. Gl.

To

10516

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

To the Accountant General

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the rec:
:ceipt of your letter of the 19th Ultimo, trans:
:mitting sundry papers relative to the Accounts
of Captain Marshall late Paymaster at
Goa.

On looking over the documents
in question I find that in framing the Ac:
:count Current you have not acted on the
principle adopted at this Presidency with
respect to the transfer of Goa to the Presi:
:dency of Fort St. George from the 1st March
1811. Although a credit is given therein for the
balance of Statements of Debits and Credits
given to that Government on this Depart.
ment which has been framed on that express
principle and on which alone I could proceed
in framing those Statements.

This

10517

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

This was particularly pointed out in my letter to you of the 3d September 1811, and from the several accounts furnished from your Department under date the 20th October 1812, I felt persuaded you were prepared to adjust with Captain Marshall himself for the period subsequent to the 28th February 1810. that Officer's Accounts as Paymaster up to that date having been finally settled in this Department

Under these Circumstances, and adverting to the joint report of myself and the Military Auditor General on Captain Marshall's Accounts from March to May 1810. inclusive, (which was handed up to this Government under date the 9th February last, Copy of which you have most probably been furnished with) I should hope that you will find no difficulty in adjusting the Accounts in question and shall therefore now proceed to point out

those

10518

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Those items in your Account which appear to me to be unconnected with the adjustment of the Captains Accounts with your Department

The 2d Item on the debit side amounting to Pagodas 67. 32. 74 / being balance against Government of Bombay on Captain Marshalls Accounts for January and February 1810 as per Statement from your Office dated 20th October 1812 / has been adjusted in this Department, and should therefore be omitted in your Statement.

The 3d Article Amounting to Pagodas [illegible] 38. 67. as enumerated in Statement marked B Contains a Charge Pags 4,293. 2. 63 or Rupees 14,720. 2. 89 for Bills paid in January 1812 and Charged in Captain Marshalls Accounts in May which is in part account of for by a Credit in the

10519

Fort S. George 20th August 1813

the same account to Colonel Adams of Rupees —
14,716 2. 16 of which latter sum no notice is tak-
: ken in your Statement of differences, and it
seems by a reference to your account dated 30th
May 1811 that the charge against Captain —
Marshall is admitted, although the Credit is —
not as however neither of them are connected
with the Accounts of your Presidency, they should
be altogether left out The difference between
the two sums above noted of Rupees 14,780. 2. 99.
Changed &c

14716. 2. 16 Credited —

R. 64 . 13 will be found Credited to Madras
Presidency in my account dated 5th September
1811 —

The first Credit of Page:
: Las 19. 2. 8. 70 is connected with the accounts
prior to March 1811 and should therefore
be credited to this Presidency and adjusted —
here

10520

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

here instead of being inserted in your Account

The Second Credit of Pagodas

4,239. 31. 06 is a difference between the partial

Account of Captain Marshall for April

and the General one for may without no ti:

:cing the General Accounts for March and

April the originals of which were trans:

:mitted from this Office on the 3d September

1811. but as the balance of the General Ac:

:count the 1st March is brought into my

Statement dated 3d September 1811, and the ba:

:lance arising thereupon Pagodas 14,756: 16: 11.

Credited the Captain in your next entry,

the difference above stated, Pagos 4,239. 39. 56.

should be inserted.

From a Close and attentive

view of the subject it appears to me that

much of the perplexity and confusion in

the adjustment of these accounts has arisen

from

10521

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

from no notice being taken of the Original Accounts of Captain Marshall for March and April 1810, forwarded to you as before noticed, and from a misconception of the date of transfer of the Station of Goa from this Presidency to that of Fort St. George by which the Accounts for these Months have not been recognized or acted upon by you.—

In short the matter in question is now reduced to this, that unless you are prepared and fully authorized to recognize and settle Captain Marshall's public Accounts for the Months of March and April 1810, the period during which the Government of Madras and Bombay were not agreed to which Presidency the disbursements in question should be Charged, or that the same should be ultimately resolved upon by our two Governments to be.

Madras Government's decision on which was not Communicated to us till 25th July 1811

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

be adjusted by this Department. I see no pros-
: pect of the Captains ever effecting a final-
and conclusive Settlement of his public
Accounts whilst late Paymaster at Goa,
and that Officers only alternative will
be to make a respectful appeal to his
Superiors against the cruelty and injus-
: tice which he has experienced from the
unaccountable and inordinate delay that
has already occurred

I cannot quit the present
subject without remarking that on mature
reconsid...ation of my public letter to you of
the 3d Instant, I humbly Conceive if the
Cash Account of Captain Marshall (in
which Captain Camerons two bills for

Pagodas

10521

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

from no notice being taken of the Original Accounts of Captain Marshall for March and April 1810, forwarded to you as before noticed, and from a misconception of the date of transfer of the Station of Goa from this Presidency to that of Fort St. George by which the Accounts for these Months have not been recognized or acted upon by you.

In short the matter in question is now reduced to this, that unless you are prepared and fully authorized to recognize and settle Captain Marshall's public Accounts for the Months of March and April 1810, the period during which the Government of Madras and Bombay were not agreed to which Presidency the disbursements in question should be Charged, or that the same should be ultimately resolved upon by our two Governments to be

Military Department
Letters from which was not Communicated to you till 25th July 1811

10522

Fort S. George 20th August 1813.

be adjusted by this Department, I see no pros-
: pect of the Captains ever effecting a final-
and conclusive Settlement of his public
Accounts whilst late Paymaster at Goa,
and that Officer's only alternative will
be to make a respectful appeal to his
Superiors against the cruelty and injus-
: tice which he has experienced from the
unaccountable and inordinate delay that
has already occurred.

I cannot quit the present
subject without remarking that on mature
reconsideration of my public letter to you of
the 3d Instant, I humbly Conceive if the
Cash Account of Captain Marshall (in
which Captain Cameron's two bills for

Pagodas

10523

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

Pagodas 1,699. 17. 6. were Charged / transmitted to you from this Department 3d. September 1811, were not deemed by the public Offices at your Presidency sufficient without the Vouchers, to warrant their admission to the Credit of the Captain, it was incumbent on you to have duly noticed to me the Official inadvertency in this Department before cited in the non-transmission of the latter, till 22d March last, since it might have been long ago rectified — your omission in doing / which may not — unlikely

10524

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

unlikely involve you eventually in serious
responsibility —

I have the honor to be

Sir Your

Bombay
Military Pay-Office Gen.l
10th June 1813

/Signed/ J. White
Pay.r Gen.l

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. Blair
Asst. to A. G.

Memorandum

1825

Memorandum of the Balance standing on the Military General Books against Captain Marshall late Paymaster at Goa.

Balance against Captain Marshall as p.r Account Current rendered by this Department ..... } 6996 15 35

Particulars of the above balance as follows

Deficiency from his Prisoners of War Pagoda 1017 36 72

Do. Do. Bombay Do. ..... Rs. 112 2 69

Advances made by Captain Marshall to be Adjusted by Captain Ahmuty his Successor 4675 2 69

Rupees ... 4304 1 64 or 1372 32 71

2875 23 69

Amount of Captain Cameron's two drafts on the Deputy Pay.r King's Troops in favor of Captain Marshall but not Credited

Augst 1813

to Captain Marshall in the Account Current rendered . . . . 4,699. 27. 62.

Amount Charged by Captain Marshall to be recovered by the

Paymaster in Meysoor for Advances made to Captain Wilson.

R.s 500 or Pagodas 142.. 38.. 46

Deduct.

Amount of a bill granted by Captain Ahmuty, Pay.r in Mysore in

favor of Captain Marshall for sums Received in the above

account - 135.. .. .. 7. 38. 46

7533. . 17

Deduct the Amount of Sums Recovered as p.r bill Received in Captain

Marshalls favor on account of the 4675.. 2. 9 charged in Captain Marshalls

account as to be adjusted by his Succesor Captain Ahmuty - - - - - - - 586.. 29. 62

6696 .. 35

Accountant Generals Office
Fort St. George, August 1813.

/Signed/ Geo.. Garrow
Acct. Gen.l

Aug.t 20.th 1813.

1056

10527

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

No 55
Resolution thereon.

Resolved in consequence, that the following letter be dispatched to the Secretary to the Government at Bombay—

To J. Farish. Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

Bombay.

Sir,

No 56.
To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay—Submits Copies of reports regarding the accounts of Captain Marshall late Garrison storekeeper at Goa—States that he is relieved from the retrenchment against him, acquiesces in the amount of security deposited by him for the adjustment of his accounts—Expresses a hope that the accountant Generals explanation of the delay in settling Captain Marshalls accounts will be considered satisfactory—

Para 1. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to request that the enclosed Copies of final Reports from the Military Board, the Military Auditor General, and the Accountant General, at Fort St. George, respecting the Accounts of Captain Marshall, late Garrison Storekeeper and Paymaster at Goa, may be laid before the Right Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay.

2d I am further directed to request that you will acquaint the Right Honorable

10528 Fort St. George 20th August, 1813.

Honorable the Governor in Council, that Cap:
: tain Marshall has been relieved, as recommen:
: ded by the Military Board, from the small
balance of Pagodas 57.12.26. outstanding —
against him in his Capacity of Garrison
Master —

3. The balance outstanding
against Captain Marshall in the Pay De:
: partment is stated to Amount to Pagodas
6,990 15.35. for the Acquitment of which
the Accountant General has recommended
that he may be required to deposit security
to the amount of Twenty five Thousand
Rupees, but as it appears from your letter
of the 30th Ultimo, that Captain Mar:
: shall has already received permission to Pro:
: ceed to England on depositing security to the
amount of Twenty Thousand Rupees the
Governor in Council has resolved under the
explanation transmitted by the Accountant
General.

10529

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

General, that it will not be necessary to augment the demand.

4. The Governor in Council desires me to express His Hope, that the Accountant Generals justification of his Department, from the imputation of unnecessary delay in the Adjustment of Captain Marshalls Accounts will be considered to be satisfactory.

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

[Signed] G. Strachey

Secry to Govt.

Read the following report from the Committee of examination in the Hindoostanee Language—

To His Excellency Lieutenant General Honorable John Abercromby

Honorable Sir & Governor in Council:

Fort St. George

20th August 1813

No 57

From the Committee

Para 1

In conformity with the instructions

10530

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

of examination of the Hindoostanee Language - Report favorable on the examination of Cornet Hamilton of the 4th Regiment of Native Cavalry. -

Instructions conveyed to us in the Letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 20th Ultimo We have examined Cornet William Hamilton of the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry as to the proficiency which he has made in the Hindoostanee Language and we have now the honor to report the result for the information of your Excellency in Council.

2d Mr Hamilton's translation from Hindoostanee into English was executed with the utmost readiness. It is not entirely free from error but its inaccuracies are too few and trifling to deserve any notice —

3d In his translation from English into Hindoostanee, Mr Hamilton was equally successful. This exercise — however was not performed with the

Same

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

same readiness as the former but its Correct-
ness and its elegance fully compensate for
the attention and care bestowed upon it.-

4 In the oral part of the-
examination Mr. Hamilton appeared to us
to be somewhat embarrassed, but his em-
barrassment we are persuaded, arose more
from diffidence in his own powers than ....
from any deficiency of skill in the colloquial
use of the language

5 Upon the whole we consi-
der Mr. Hamilton to have attained a su-
perior degree of proficiency in the Hindoos-
tanee language and to have much satis-
faction in recommending that your Excellency
in Council may be pleased to bestow up-
on him the usual Honorary Reward.

We

10532.

Fort St. George 20th August 1813.

To have the honor to be

Gen. Gen.

J. Leith

R. B. Otto

W. Oliver

Fort St. George
16th August 1813

Signed

N58
Resolution thereon.

Resolved, that the foregoing report be published in General Orders, and that the Honorary reward for the Attainment of the Hindoostanee Language, be presented to Cornet Hamilton

Read the following letter from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Huddart

N59
From the Commander of the Honorable Company's ship Huddart submits a Bill for attendance on the sick Recruits on board that vessel, in favor of

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose you a list of the recruits belonging to the Honorable

10533

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Luxmore of the Bengal Establishment.

Honorable Company embarked from England and landed safe at Madras on the 10th Instant from the Honorable Company's Ship Huddart, for the state of whose Healths, I am indebted to the unremitted care and attention of Mr. Thos. Luxmoore Assistant Surgeon Passenger in my Ship for Bengal, who at my most particular request acted as Surgeon to the Ship in Consequence of Mr. Moffit the appointed Surgeon of the Ship absenting himself without assigning any cause whatever at Tybay. I have to beg you

10534 Fort St. George 20th August 1813

you will be pleased to state to His
Excellency the Governor in Council the
very high sense I entertain of Mr. Luxmoore's
most able and humane Conduct to the
sick in general on board the Huddart;
many of whom must have fallen a sacrifice
to the various deseases which had seized
had it not been for his Professional skill
and exertions.—

I have the honor to remain
Sir,
Your Most Obedient humble Servant
(Signed) Wm. Nesbitt

Ordered

10533 Fort St. George 20th August 1813

of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Luxmore of the Bengal Establishment.

Honorable Company embarked from England and landed safe at Madras on the 10th Instant from the Honorable Company's Ship Huddart; for the state of whose Healths, I am indebted to the unremitted care and attention of Mr. Thos. Luxmoore Assistant Surgeon Passenger in my Ship for Bengal, who at my most particular request acted as Surgeon to the Ship in consequence of Mr. Moffit the appointed Surgeon of the Ship absenting himself without assigning any cause whatever at Tybay. — I have to beg you

10534 Fort St. George 20th August 1813

you will be pleased to state to His
Excellency the Governor in Council the
very high sense I entertain of Mr. Luxmoore's
most able and humane Conduct to the
sick in general on board the Huddart;
many of whom must have fallen a sacrifice
to the various deseases which had seized
had it not been for his Professional skill
and exertions.—

I have the honor to remain
Sir,
Your Most Obedient humble Servant
(Signed) Wm. Nesbitt

Ordered

10535

10535

Fort St. George 20th August 1873

No 60
Order thereon

Ordered that the Bill accompanying
the foregoing letter be transmitted for examination to the
Military Auditor General, and that he be directed to authorize
its discharge, if it be found correct.

John Mennonsky

Ed. Wm. Strange

Jno Strong

M. D.
Officer Consulted
20th August 1873
Passed & Schedule

List of Papers, Resolutions and Orders recorded in the following Diary and Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department. Dated 21st August 1813.—

Consultation Nos.	Miscellany Book Nos.		Dates
		Diary	
1.		From the Military Auditor General	21st August 1813.—
2.		From the Accountant General	21st Do. Do.
3.		From the Town Major of Fort St. George	21st Do. Do.
4		To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	20th Do. Do.
83		To the Military Board	20th Do. Do.
84		To Ditto Ditto	20th Do. Do.
85		To Ditto Ditto	21st Do. Do.
86.		To the Marine Board	20th Do. Do.
87.		To the Military Auditor General	20th Do. Do.
88.		To Ditto Ditto	20th Do. Do.
89.		To Ditto Ditto	20th Do. Do.
90.		To Ditto Ditto	21st Do. Do.
91.		To Ditto Ditto	21st Do. Do.
92.		To the Accountant General	20th Do. Do.

To

Consulta-tion Nos	Miscel-lany Book Nos		Dates
		93. To the Commissary General	20th August 1813.
		94. To the Town Major of Fort St George	20th Do Do
		95 To the Secretary to the Govern-ment at Fort William	20th Do Do
		96. To the Accountant General	23rd Do Do
		Consultation	
5.		From the Commander in Chiefs acting Military Secretary	19th Do Do
6.		Resolution thereon	
7.		From the Commander in Chiefs acting Military Secretary	19th Do Do
9.		From the Commander in Chiefs acting Military Secretary	20th Do Do
10.		Resolution thereon	
11.		From the Commander in Chiefs acting Military Secretary	20th Do Do
12.		Order thereon	
		From	

Consult.ⁿ Nos	Miscel-lany Book Nos		Dates
13.		From the Commander in Chiefs Acting Military Secretary	21st August 1813.
14.		Resolution thereon.	
15.		From the Quarter Master General of the Army	17th Do Do
16.		Resolution thereon.	
17.		Memorandum	24th Do Do
18.		From the Military Board	12th Do Do
19.		Resolution thereon.	
20.		From the Military Board	5th Do Do
21.		From Ditto Ditto	12th Do Do
22.		Resolution thereon.	
23.		From the Secretary to the Mili-tary Board	19th Do Do
24.		Order thereon.	
25.		From the Secretary to the Mili-tary Board	24th Do Do
26.		Order thereon.	
27		From the Secretary to the Bd of Trade	17th Do Do
28.		Resolution thereon.	

From

Consult.n Nos	Miscel.y Book Nos		Dates.
29.		From the Milit.y Aud.r General	17th August 1813.
30.		To ..... Ditto ..... Ditto	24th ..... Do ..... Do
31.		To the Accountant General	24th ..... Do ..... Do
32.		From the Military Aud.r General	21st ..... Do ..... Do
33.		Minute thereon.	
34.		From the Commissary General	19th ..... Do ..... Do
35.		Resolution thereon.	
36.		From the Commissary General	21st ..... Do ..... Do
37.		Minute thereon.	
38.		From the Commissary General	20th ..... Do ..... Do
39.		Resolution thereon.	
40.		G.O. By Government	24th ..... Do ..... Do
41.		From the Commissary General	20th ..... Do ..... Do
42.		Order thereon.	
43.		From the Commissary General	23rd ..... Do ..... Do
44.		Order thereon.	
45.		From the Town Mayor of Fort St George	19th ..... Do ..... Do
46.		Order thereon.	
47.		From the Judge Advocate General	19th ..... Do ..... Do
48.		Order thereon.	
49.		To the Black Town Esplanade Committee	21st ..... Do ..... Do

10536 Fort St. George August 1813.

Diary

21st Received the following

Letters.—

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

No. 1. Honorable Sir,

From the Military Aud. Genl. Report on an additional Estimate of Cash by the Paymaster at the Presidency.—

1. Having examined an additional Estimate of Cash of the Paymaster at the Presidency, I have the honor to report that the Sum of Pagodas Four Thousand One hundred and Twelve (Pagodas 4,112) is admissible and issuable from the Treasury. The above Sum is required for the payment of a Bill for Salary to the late Agent for Army Clothing authorized by your Excellency in Council on the

10537

Fort St George August 1813.—

Military Aud.r Gen.ls Office
Fort St George
21st August 1813.—

To the Chief Secretary
to Government

No. 2.

From the Account-ant General Reports that not being aware of the Sum required to discharge the bounty Money due to Men of His Majes-ty's Royals, and 69th Regiment, he cannot send the Paymaster a Bill for the Amo.t but that he will be induced to have recourse for it on Emergent Indent—Explains that the Money might have been procured in this way in the first Instance, and that the Resi-dents Treasury was supplied with Funds sufficient to Answer any probable demand of the Paymaster—

Sir,

Para. 1st I have just been honored with Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter of Yesterdays' date, desiring that immediate Measures may be taken for enabling the Paymaster in Mysore to discharge the Bounty Money payable to certain Men of His Majesty's Royal Scots and of His Majesty's 69th Regiment.—

2nd Not being aware of the Amount to be issued to the Paymaster for this purpose, I am prevented from drawing a Bill in his favor on the Residents

Fort St George August 1813.

Residents' Treasury; but in the absence of that method of supplying the requisite funds, the Paymaster will be reminded of the means which might have been adopted by him the instant the demand for the Money was com-
-municated to his Office, and which will secure the payment now, as it would also in the first instance, as easily as by a Bill of Exchange dispatched from this Depart-
-ment.

3rd. Lest there should exist an impression that funds were not within the Paymasters reach, to supply the demand in question, I beg to explain that measures were adopted early last Month to place the Residents' Treasury in a State fully adequate for the provision of all demands on the part of the Paymaster, that could be foreseen for some time to come. On this Subject, I have the honor to submit Copies

of

10539

Fort St George August 1813.—

of different Letters to the Paymaster and
the Resident, which will ma[illegible] ac-
=ment acquainted with the [illegible] Vc"
measures taken by this Dejpgast
obviate the occurrence of [illegible] General—
payment of the Treasury
which will be [illegible]mment
be perfectly a[illegible]
object.—

have just been honored
with Mr Strachey's letter of
that, the Pay[illegible]suring that immediate
=gency, on the 6th taken for enabling the
10,000 Pagodas p[illegible] Mysore to discharge the
that had be[illegible] th payable to certain men
required for [illegible]s Royal Scots and of
to His May 69th Regiment.—
in the same w[illegible] being aware of the
supplied.—

issued to the Paymaster
that I am prevented from
giving his favor on the
Residents

Fort St George
Acct Gen's Office
21st August 1813.—

10540 Fort St. George August 1813.—

To the Paymaster

in Mysore.

Sir,

I annex for your information
instruction a Copy of a letter to the Resident
=municated occasioned by your communica=
=tion of the 2nd Instant.—
in the first I am &c. &c. &c.
=ment (Signed) W. Garrow
A. G.—

3rd
" Resident
impression the Mysore,
Paymasters &c.
question, I have the honor to annex for
wire adopted for and guidance a Copy of a
the Resident's to the Collectors of Salem
adequate for the, directing the immediate
the part of your Treasury of Fifty Thou=
=sand Rupees, for each, and request you will
=pect, I & Mr. Wm. Garrow and Mr. Hargrave
every

10541

Fort St George August 1813.—

every assistance in your power to expedite the arrival of the Treasure.—

Depending on these Supplies, the Military Indents will next Month be made payable at your Treasury.—

Fort St George
Acc.t Gen.l's Office
8.th July 1813.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your most obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) Geo: Garrow
A. G.—

Extract of a Letter from the Accountant General to the Resident in Mysore
Dated 20.th August 1813.—

On the 8.th Ultimo, you were advised that Supplies of Treasure to the Amount of a Lac of Pagodas had been ordered to your Treasury from Salem and Coimbatoor, to place you in Funds to meet the Military advances for this Month, the bill for which was accordingly drawn upon you on the 31.st Ultimo.—

I

10542 Fort St George August 1813.—

I have to request that when-
-ever Advices of that description are sent,
you will acknowledge them on their Arrival,
and report how far the Measures they
refer to, are practicable.—

Depending entirely on the Suc-
-cess of the Arrangement described in the
Letter quoted above, it was not expected
that any difficulty could possibly occur
to the punctual payment of the Troops in
this Month, but by a Letter just received
from the Paymaster it would seem that
some had occurred, and I am uncertain
whether or not it has been wholly remo-
-ved. It is however concluded that that
difficulty must have been removed, for by
the inclosed computation of the State of
your Treasury, it would appear that it
is amply provided with Funds to meet
the Demands upon it up to November.—

I

10543 Fort, St. George August 1813.

I request you will inform me whether you consider that computation of Your Means to be correct, in order that the Measures of Supply connected therewith may be regulated accordingly.

In this Estimate no allowance is made for the general Charges disbursed from Your Treasury, which may probably be, for the most part, provided for from the Extra receipts during the same period."

(True Copies & Extract)

(Signed) Geo. Garrow A.G

Note.— It appears by a letter from the Paymaster, that the Remittance from Salem had arrived at Bangalore by the 5th of this Month, and that the Supplies to the Pay Department at Seringapatam had at that time been made: so that the remittance from Salem, lying at Bangalore, was wholly

10544 Fort St George August 1813.—

wholly appropriable at the beginning of the Months to the Pay Department there, and would, it is presumed, be duly applied to it, as its exigencies required, by the Resident.—

Resident in Mysore

Balance 1st August		3,475.
Remittance from Salem & Coimbatoor		100,000.
Peishcush for this Month		58,000.
		161,475.
Military bills No 90	89,284.	
Advance to the Paymaster 6th " August	10,000.	
		99,284.
Balance 1st September		62,191.
Peishcush this Month		58,000.
		120,191.
Military bills to be issued		80,000.
Balance 1st October		40,191.
Peishcush this Month		58,000.
		98,191.
Military Advances		85,000.
Balance 1st November		13,191.
Peishcush		58,000.
		71,191.

In this Month the portion of the bills may be drawn on one of the Contiguous Districts.—

A true Copy
Signed/ Geo. Garrow A.G.

10545

Fort St George August 1813.

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George

No 3.

Sir,

From the Town Mayor of Fort St George submits the application of two Gentlemen Cadets for an advance of Money on account of the Bengal Establishment.

I have the honor to transmit for the consideration and Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council a letter, signed by two Gentlemen Cadets, arrived from England for the Bengal Establishment, requesting an advance of 200 Rupees each, to be accounted for by them with the Bengal Government on their arrival at Calcutta.

An Abstract for the amount is also enclosed.

I have the honor to be

Town Mayors office
Fort St George
21st August 1813.

Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) J. J. Fraser
T. M.

To

10546 Fort St George August 1813.

To the Town Major
of Fort St George

Sir,

We the Undersigned, Gentlemen Cadets, arrived on the last Ships from England for the Bengal Establishment, request that you will procure the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that an advance of 200 Rupees be made us to be accounted for with the Bengal Government.

Fort St George (Signed) G. J. Bower Cadet B.E.
21st August 1813. " J. Nash Cadet, B.E.

Sent the following Letter.

To C. W. Gardiner Esq re
Secretary to the Government
at Fort William

Sir,

No 11.

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Encloses Extract from a letter from the Marine Board detailing

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to request that you will submit to the Right Honorable the

10547. Fort St George 20th August 1813.—

detailing an ar-
=rangement adopt-
=ed for transferring
certain officers
Gentlemen Cadets
and troops for
Bengal from the
regular Ships Hugh
Inglis, and Lord
Melville, to the
Extra Ships
Huddart, Ocean
and Devaynes.—

the Governor, General in Council the
enclosed Extract from a Letter from
the Marine Board at this Presidency
detailing an Arrangement which has been
adopted for transferring certain Officers
Gentlemen Cadets and Troops for the
Bengal Establishment from the Regular
Ships — Hugh, Inglis and Lord Melville
to the Extra Ships Huddart Ocean
and Devaynes —

His Lordship in Council
will perceive that the desire of removing
the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion
from Masulipatam to Vizagapatam in
the most convenient manner has led to
the adoption of this arrangement.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) Geo. Strachey
Secy. to Govt.

Fort St George
20th August 1813

Sent

10548 Fort St George August 1813.—

Sent the following Letters—
entered in M.B. Nos 83 84 85, 86, 87, 88,
89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95.—

To the Military Board.— To the Military Board—
Refers for report, Copy of a letter from
the Sub Director of the Laboratory at
the Mount, applying for an increase
of Salary.—

To Ditto To Ditto States that authority has been given for paying the advances of Money recommended in their letter of the 12th Instant.—

To Ditto To Ditto States that authority has been given for the payment of the Bills recommended in their letter of the 12th Instant.—

To the Marine Board. To the Marine Body, In reply to their Secretarys letter of this date, transmits an Extract from the Minutes of the Governor in Council.—

To

10549. Fort St. George August 1813.—

To the Military Auditor Genl. — To the Military Auditor General — With Copy of a letter from the Com= =mander of the Huddart, and a bill for Medical attendance on the Recruits on board, which, if correct, is to be discharged.—

To... Ditto — To... Ditto — With Copy of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General Kings Troops, reporting an augmentation of His Majestys 22nd Light Dragoons.—

To... Ditto — To... Ditto — Directs authori= =ty to be given for the payment of Bills and ad= =vances of Money recommended by the Military Board.—

To... Ditto — To... Ditto — Directs that authority to be given for the payment of Bills recommended by the Military Board.—

To... Ditto — To... Ditto — With Extract from the Proceedings in Council.—

To the Accountt General — To the Accountant General — Encloses

10550 Fort St George August 1813.—

Encloses Copy of a Letter from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary and directs that immediate Measures be taken for enabling the Paymaster in Mysore to discharge the bounty Money due to Men of His Majesty's 69th and Royal Scots.—

To the Commissary General.—

To the Commissary General Directs him to prepare an Indent for Port Wine for the Use of the Sick, for transmission to England by the Honorable Company's Ship Rose.—

To the Town Major of Fort St George.—

To the Town Major of Fort St George.— Encloses Extract from a Letter from the Secretary to the Marine Board, and directs him to apprize the two Gentlemen Cadets therein mentioned of their intended transfer to the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Ocean.—

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.— Forwards a Packet for

10551 Fort St George August 1813.—

For the Secretary at the India House,
to be dispatched by the Honorable
Company's Ship General Stuart, if
practicable or else by the first oppor-
-tunity.—

To the Account-
-ant General.— Sent a letter to the Account-
-ant General entered in M. B. No. 96
with Copy of the Military Auditor
General's report on an additional esti-
mate of Cash required by the Pay-
-master of this Presidency.—

10552

Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

At a Consultation

Present

His Excellency Lieut.t General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor President & Commander-in-Chief

Tuesday
the 24th August
1813.—

} and } Esq.rs

James Strange

Minutes of last Consultation Read and Approved.—

Read the following Letters from the Commander-in-Chief's acting Military Secretary.—

Fort St George
24th August 1813.—

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

No. 5.

From the Comm.r in Chief's acting Milit.y Secretary Recommends for payment a Contingent Bill of the officer in charge of

I have the honor to forward by order a letter received from Lieutenant Scott Senior Officer with the 6th Cavalry, on

10551 Fort St George August 1813.—

For the Secretary at the India House,
to be dispatched by the Honorable
Company's Ship General Stuart, if
practicable or else by the first oppor-
tunity.—

To the Account-
ant General.— Sent a letter to the Account-
ant General entered in M. B. No. 96
with Copy of the Secretary Auditor
General's report on an additional esti-
mate of Cash required by the Pay-
master at the Presidency.—

Ltr

10552

Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

At a Consultation

Present

His Excellency Lieut.t General

The Honorable John Abercromby

Governor President & Commander in Chief

J. H.e Casamajor } Esq.rs

and

James Strange }

Tuesday

the 24th August

1813.—

Minutes of last Consultation Read and approved.—

Read the following Letters from the Commander in Chief's acting Military Secretary to George Stracheys Esq.re Secretary to Government

&c.a &c.a &c.a

No. 5.

From the Comm.r in Chief's acting Milit.y Secretary Recommends for payment a Contingent Bill of the officer in charge of

Sir,

I have the honor to forward by order a letter received from Lieutenant Scott, Senior Officer with the 6th Cavalry, on

10553 Fort St George 24th August 1813.

of the 6th Reg.t of Native Cav.y for expences attending the march of that Corps from Jaulna towards Arcot.

on the march of that Regiment from Jaulnah towards Arcot; enclosing a Bill for Contingent Expences incurred in transporting the Regiment accross the Rivers Godavery, and Kistnah. The Charges appearing to His Excellency the Commander in Chief to be reasonable, and the Bill Certified regularly upon honor, he recommends it to the favorable consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I have the Honor to be,

Fort St George
10th August 1813.

Sir
Your most obed.t humble Ser.t
John Scott
Act.g M.S.

To The Military Secretary
To His Excellency the Comm.r in Chief
Sir

I have the honor to forward a Contingent Bill for the Amount of Expences defrayed by me on the Public acco.t

10554 Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

account during the March of the 6th Regi-
-ment Light Cavalry from Jaulnah to
this place which I request may be sub-
-mitted to His Excellency the Commander
in Chief that it may be laid before
Government and payment ordered.—

I have adopted this Mode of
forwarding the Bill to avoid the great
delay and Difficulty which I have former-
-ly experienced in Recovering the Amount
of small Sums advanced for the purpose
of forwarding the Public Service when
not of such a Description as to admit
of their being drawn on Regular Abstract

I have the honor to be,

Campoli
Pennicondah
9th August 1813

V.e " V.e "
(Signd) A. Scott
In Charge 6th N.C.

No 6.
Resolut.n thereon

Resolved that authority be
given for the payment of the contingent
Bill

10535

Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

Bill submitted with the foregoing letter on behalf of the Officer in charge of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry.—

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c.

Nov. 7.

Sir,

From the Commr. in Chief's acting Military Secy.— Submits an explanation from Capt. Slade of H. M. 25th Regt. of Light Dragoons in reply to the Complaint from the Civil authorities at Rajahmundry and a Bill for the Amount of the demand against him.—

With reference to the instructions of Government, to the Commander in Chief, contained in an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department dated the 16th of July 1813 I have the honor by order, to Communicate to you, for Submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council, that His Excellency the Commander in Chief, directed a letter to be addressed on the 30th of July to the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons on the Subject of a Complaint preferred

10556 Fort St George 21st August 1813.

preferred against Captain Slade of that Regiment, by the Magistrate in the Zillah of Rajahmundry, the replies to which are now transmitted herewith.

His Excellency trusts that the explanations offered by Captain Slade, may be accepted as satisfactory by Government, as although he considers that great neglect and carelessness must attach to Captain Slade still he is inclined to hope, that the mission originated more from oversight than from wilful intentions.

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) John Scott
Actg Mr Sec.

19th August 1813.

To the Military Secretary
To H. E. the Commander in Chief
Fort St George
Sir

In compliance with the directions contained

10557

Fort St George 24th August 1813.

contained in your Letter of the 30th Ultimo, I communicated its contents, as also, the Enclosures forwarded by you in it, to Captain Slade of the Regiment under my Command, and have now the honor to enclose for the information of the Commander in Chief the reply of that Officer on the subject, which I trust will prove satisfactory — May I request that you will have the goodness to cause the Letter / with the order / addressed to the Magistrate of the Tillah of Rajahmundry to be forwarded to him.—

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) W. Fraser Lt Col.
Comm. 25th L.D.

Bangaloor
15th August 1813.

To Lieut. and a Letter
H.C.M. 25 Light Dr.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the

10558 Fort St. George 24th August 1813.

the receipt of your Letter of the 2nd Inst-
-tant, with its enclosures, in reply to which
I beg leave to State, that altho' I did apply
for the number of Palanquin Boys &c. as
Stated by Mr. Long, I had no occasion
for their Services, as I proceeded by the
Sea Route towards Bangaloor, and having
regularly defrayed all travelling expences
as I passed thro' the Country, it did not
occur to me that those Boys were entitled
to Batta from me, not having seen one
of them, it was however my intention to
have paid the Sum, immediately on the receipt
of Mr. Canalets Letter, but the circum-
-stance of my being at that time, on Field
Service, and the multiplicity of business
I had to attend to, will I trust plead
an excuse for the subject of the Letter
having been forgotten.—

I have to express my extreme
regret

10559 Fort St George 24th August 1813.—

regret, that so trifling a circumstance,— should have been brought to the notice of Government. but I trust that the fore-going explanation will prove satisfactory to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and altho' neglect must necessarily appear on my part, I am left to hope that, a mere oversight will not leave on the mind of His Excellency any lasting impression.—

Agreeable to the decision of Government. and the directions contained in your Letter. I have the honor to report for the satisfaction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that, I have this day forwarded a Draft for the Sum of Rupees 10. on the Accountant General in favor of the Magistrate of the Tillah of Rajahmundry.—

I have

10560 Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

No 3.

I have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.

Camp Cotabaugay (Signed) W. Slade

9th August 1813.— Capt.n 25th L.D.

No 8.

Minute thereon.

The Governor in Council is perfectly Satisfied with the Explanation received from Captain Slade of His Majestys 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons in reply to the Complaint preferred against him by the Civil authorities in the Tella of Rajahmundry.—

Ordered that the Letter addressed by Captain Slade to the Magistrate of that Tella be dispatched to him from the Judicial Department together with a Copy of the letter written by the same Officer to the Adjutant of His Majestys 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons.—

To

1056

Fort St George 24th August 1813.—

To George Strachey Esq.re
Secretary to Government
&c.re &c.re &c.re

No. 9.

From the Commander in Chiefs acting Military Secretary Recommending the admission of the Widow of Serj.t Garland on Lord Clives Fund.—

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith, by direction of the Commander in Chief, a Certificate enabling the Widow of the late Sergeant Robert Garland, to receive the benefit of Lord Clive's fund, which His Excellency recommends for sanction to Government.

I have the honor to be &c.re &c.re

Fort St George
20th August 1813.—

(Signed) John Scott
Act.g Mo. S.—

I Certify that Letitia Shaw of the Parish of Kilbride, and Town of Tullamore, Kings County, Spinster, was regularly married by me on Sunday 25th July last, to Francis Garland Sergeant in His Majesty's 1st Batt.n 30th Reg.t of foot, a licence being first obtained.

Tullamore
Sept.r 11th 1805.—

(Signed) Jn.o Miller Curate of Kilbride.—

10562 Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

I certify that the above is a true Copy, and taken by me from the original in the possession of Mrs. Garland, at Quilon this 8th day of August 1813.—

(Signed) Robt. Scott
Lt. Col. Comg. 2d Bn. 19th Regt. N.I.

No. 10.
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the Widow of the late Sergeant Garland be admitted a Pensioner on Lord Clive's Bounty Fund.—

To George Strachey Esq.
Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

No. 11.

From the Comm.r in Chief's acting Military Secretary submits an application from Major Dickens of H.M. 34th Regiment for Indian allowances while detained in Bengal after his arrival from England.—

Sir,

I have the honor to forward by order, a letter received from Major Dickens of His Majesty's 34th Regiment, Soliciting the interference of Government with respect to a Retrenchment which has been made against him for the time he was detained at Bengal by the Monsoon on his arrival in this

10563 Fort St. George 21st August 1813.—

this Country.—

His Excellency recommends that this application may be referred to the Military Auditor General for Consideration and report.—

I have the honor to be—V.V.V.

Fort St. George (Signed) John Scott
20th August 1813.— Actg. Ma. G.

To His Excellency the Commr. in Chief of the Coast Army—

V.V. V.V. V.V.

Sir.

I have the honor to acquaint you, that in May 1812, having returned to England from Spain on account of my Health, I was ordered by His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief, to join the 1st Battalion of the 34th Regiment, in this Country, owing to a Step in the Corps, which placed me in it, as Second Major, I accordingly embarked on the June Fleet for Madras, but

Fort St. George 24th August 1813.

but not arriving in the Bay of Bengal before November, the whole of the Ships rendezvous'd at Calcutta, the Monsoon having set in on the Coast, The Paymaster of the Regiment, has in consequence of my not coming direct to Madras, been retrenched all the Honorable Company's allowances from the 18th November last, the day of my arrival at Calcutta, until the 16th January, the day of my arrival on the Coast, as well as the travelling Batta, allowed to Officers joining their Corps. The Military Auditor General has referred Him, to the new Code of Regulations, Para: 112, of Pay and Allowances which States that "Officers are not entitled to draw any of the Honorable Company's allowances, until their arrival at Fort St. George, except when Sanctioned by Government." But in Section 9, His Majesty's Troops, Para: 1st it says, Officers coming out with their

10565 Fort St. George 21st August 1813.—

their Corps, or Detachments (which was my case having under my charge Nearly 100 Men for His Majesty's 86th Regiment) or singly are not entitled to draw any allow=ances, until their arrival in India." I fear however, this retrenchment will not be rescinded unless your Excellency will be pleased to take into consideration the cir=cumstances as they have occurred without any Negligence or Delay, on my part;

In proof of which, I beg to add that I repaired to this Station in the quickest mode, I could adopt Viz: via Masulipatam.

I hope for Your Excellency's favorable attention to this Statement, and entreat of your Goodness, to lay the Subject if necessary before the Governor in Council

I have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.

Secunderabad (Signed) H. C. Dickens
August 8th 1813. Major H. M. 34th Inf.y

Ordered

10566 Fort St. George 24th August 1813.

No. 12.
Order thereon. Ordered that the Claims of Major Dickens of His Majesty's 34th Regiment to the Indian Allowances of his rank from the date of his arrival in Bengal and to travelling Batta while proceeding to join his Corps be referred to the Military Auditor General for consideration and report.

To George Strachey Esq.
Secretary to Government

No. 13.

From the Commr. in Chief's acting Milit.y Secretary submits an application from Lt. Col.t Fraser for the allowances of the Command of Vellore, while Col.t Lang was in charge of the Command of the Center Division.

Sir,

Order of the Commander in Chief, an application from Lieutenant Colonel Hastings Fraser of His Majesty's 86th Regiment, to receive the allowances attached to the Command of the Garrison of Vellore, during the period that he has been in Charge of it, from Colonel Lang having Commanded in the Center Division of the Army while Major General

10567 Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

General Hare has been absent.—

His Excellency requests that the representation may be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George 24th August 1813.— (Signed) John Scott Actg. M. S.

To the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief Fort St. George &c.

I have the honor to submit for the Consideration of His Excellency, and I hope the ultimate Sanction of Government an application from Lieutenant Colonel Fraser Commanding His Majesty's 86th Regiment in temporary charge of Vellore to obtain the regular allowances annexed to this Command for the Period he is in Charge of the same on my being employed in the Superior Charge of the Centre

10568 Fort St George 21st August 1813

Centre Division of the Army during the ab-
-sence of Major General Hare.

Head Quarters, I have the honor to be
Centre Div.n of the Army Sir Your Obt Servt
Vellore 18th August 1813. (Signed) Ross Lang Colonel
Senior Officer in Charge C.r D.n

To the Major of Brigade
Centre Division of the Army
Vellore

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit
herewith an Extract from the Garrison Orders
dated the 11th May last, and request the offi-
-cer Commanding the Division will favor me
by obtaining the sanction of Government to
authorize my drawing the usual allowance,
during the period of my being in charge of this
Garrison. I have the honor to be Sir Your
Vellore (Signed) Hastings Fraser Lt Col.
17th August 1813. 76th Reg.t Com.g Gn.

Extract

10569

Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

Extract from the Division Orders by—
Major General Hare, Dated Head Quarters
Centre Division of the Army, Naikenary the
8th May 1813.—

"All returns, Reports &c
"Ordered after this date to be addressed to
"Colonel Lang at Vellore, the Senior Officer
"in the Division, during Major General Hare's
"absence on Leave in Mysore, as granted in
"G.O. of the 26th March 1813."—

(A true Extract)
(Signed) Tho. Bulman
Fort Adjt.—

Extract from the Garrison Orders dated
Vellore the 11th May 1813.—

"Colonel Lang having in consequence of the
"above order taken charge of the Division all
"reports &c in Garrison to be made to Lieut.
"Colonel Fraser, next Senior Officer."—

(A true Extract)
(Signed) Tho. Bulman Fort Adjt.—

Resolved

10570 Fort St George 24th August 1813.

No. 14
Resolutn thereon.

Resolved that Authority be given for paying to Lieutenant Colonel Fraser of His Majesty's 86th Regiment the regulated allowances while in temporary Command of the Garrison of Vellore.

Read the following letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army.

To the Secretary of Government Military Department

Sir,

No. 15.

From the Qr. Mr. General of the Army — The Commander in Chief recommends with reference to the G: O: of the 10th Instant, that Returns of Troops arriving on board Ships be transmitted from the Secy's office to the Staff officers, whose duty it will be to disembark them, according to the following Rule. Company's Recruits for any Establishment, to the Town Mayor of Fort St George. — King's Troops for the Bengal Establishment

I have the honor of addressing you by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, with reference to the G: O: of Government under date the 10th Instant, for the purpose of expressing His Excellency's Recommendation for the information of Government that, on Returns being received from Ship board of Troops arrived in the Madras Roads, the orders for their Disembarkation may be addressed direct to the Quarter Master General

10571

Fort St George 21st August 1813.—

Establishment or other Presidencies, to the Dep.y Quarter Master General of the King's Troops. — Kings or Compa-=nys Troops for this Establish-=ment, to the Quarter Mr. Genl of the Army.—

General of the Army; with exception of such as shall relate to Troops belonging to other Presidencies, or Recruits for the Company's Service. all orders respecting the former, in His Excellency's opinion should be addressed to the Deputy Quarter Master General of His Majesty's Forces, and to the Town Major of Fort St George, those relating to the latter.—

I have the honor to be—

Fort St George
17th August 1813.—

V.e &c.
(Signed) V. Blacker
Dy. Mo. Genl

No. 16.
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that all orders for the Disembarkation of Troops belonging to this Establishment with the exception of recruits for the Service of the Honorable Company be communicated to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in the Department of the Quarter Master General of the Army.—

Resolved

10572 Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

Resolved that all Orders for the Disembarkation of the Company's Recruits for this or for any other Establishment be communicated to the Town Major of Fort St. George.—

Resolved that all orders for the occasional Disembarkation of the King's Troops proceeding to other Presidencies be communicated to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in the Department of the Deputy Quarter Master General to His Majesty's Forces in India.—

Resolved also that in the Embarkation of Troops a similar arrangement be observed.—

Ordered that the foregoing Resolutions be communicated to the Marine Board and to the Military Auditor General and the Commissary General.—

Ordered also that the following Memorandum

10573 Fort St George 24th August 1813.—

Memorandum be furnished for the informa-
-tion and guidance of the Marine Board and
of the three Staff Officers charged with the
duty of embarking Troops under the above
Arrangement.—

No 17.

Memorandum

Memorandum
Directs that on
all occasions of
embarking troops
the Staff officer
charged with the
superintendence
of that duty trans-
-mit embarcation
Returns in Duplic
-cate to the Secre
-tary to the Govt
in the Military
Department.

On all occasions of Embarking Troops, it is necessary that the Staff officer charged with the Superintendence of that Duty should transmit Embarkation Returns in Duplicate to the Secretary of Government in the Military Department in order that the requisite authority may be given for their Reception on Board Ships, and that due information may be conveyed to the Govern-ment of the Presidency to which the Troops are proceeding.—

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

Fort St George
24th August 1813.—

(Signed) G. Strachey
Sec. to Govt.—

Read

10574

Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

Read the following Letters from the Military Board.—

To His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable John Abercromby Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

No. 12

From the Military Board Recommend that Col. Walker's House at Arcot may be rented as a temporary Chapel.—

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of three letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date the 3d and 6th Instant and to report that the necessary orders have been given in Consequence.—

2. The Arrangement suggested in the Communication from the Chaplain at Arcot, relative to the House which has hitherto been used for the performance of Devine Service appears to be as advisable as any that can be adopted, until a Building can be appropriated for this purpose we accordingly

10575 Fort St George 24th August 1813.—

accordingly recommend that authority may be granted for renting the House in question at the rate of Twenty Pagodas per Month; We have not yet received the Estimates for carrying into effect the Arrangements referred for our Consideration and Report with Mr Secretary Strachey's letter of the 1st of May, but we shall lose no time in submitting them after they shall have been laid before us.—

3d Your Excellency in Council having on the 28th of June last, decided that the Officer Commanding at Vellore should be directed to make some Arrangements in communication with the Chaplain for the performance of Divine Service, we conclude that it will not be necessary for Us to offer any observation on the 2d Paragraph of the Reverend Mr Mousley's letter.—

Fort St George 12th August 1813.— We have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) E Stratford

T

10576 Fort St George 21th August 1813.

T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morison
J. Prendergast

No 19.
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the House belonging to Lieutenant Colonel Walker at Arcot be rented at the rate of Twenty Pagodas per Month as a temporary Chapel, according to the Arrangement Submitted by the Senior Chaplain in his Letter of the 11th Instant.

Ordered that the foregoing Resolution be communicated to the Senior Chaplain, and to the Military Auditor General.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

No 20. Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board.— Submitting various small Estimates.—

We have the honor to Submit and recommend the following Estimates, Viz.t—

No 1..... Estimate for Erecting 8 Sentry Boxes

of

10577

Fort St George 24th August 1813.—

of Masonry in the Cantonment of Bellary—
agreeably to the accompanying Plan, amounting
to Pagodas 51.. 17.. 16. called for under the orders
of Government dated the 6th April.—

No 2..... Estimate for Constructing traverse
Walls to the old and new offices attached to
the Serjeants' Quarters in the Cantonment of
Bellary, amounting to Pagodas 29.. 18.. 53.—

No 3..... Estimate for erecting a Godown for
the Camp Equipage of a Battalion of Native
Infantry at Cuddapah agreeable to the accom-
panying Plan, amounting to Pagodas 100.. 33. 62½.
called for on a Representation from the Quarter
Master General of the Army.—

No 4..... Estimate for extending the Main
Guard in Fort St George by opening a Commuui-
cation with the old Field Officer of the Days' room,
amounting to Pagodas 31.. 2.. 2. called for under
the orders of Government dated 5th May last.—

No 5..... Estimate for Whitewashing the—
European Hospital at Arcot Amounting to Pags 11.. 19.. 6.—

No 6—

10578 Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

No. 6... Estimate for Whitewashing the Barrack of His Majesty's 22d Regiment Light Dragoons at Arcot, Amounting to Pagodas 36.. 25.. 1½.—

No. 7.— Estimate for Works required at the Dragoon Hospital at Bangalore ordered by the Officer Commanding to be executed immediately,— amounting to Pagodas 42.. 10.. 75.—

No. 8.... Estimate for new Covering with Bamboos & Cadjans an Arrack Godown in the Cantonment of Quilon Amounting to Pas. 9.. 10.. 60.—

No. 9.... Estimate for building an additional temporary Barrack 180 feet long & 22 feet wide for the accommodation of His Majesty's 30th Regiment at Quilon, agreeably to the accompanying Plan, Amounting to Pagodas 305.... 24.. 59.—

Fort St. George 5th August 1813.— We have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) E. Frapaud
" T. H. S. Conway
" V. Blacker
" W. Morison
" J. Prendergast

Estimate

10577

Fort St George 24th August 1813.—

of Masonry in the Cantonment of Bellary—
agreeably to the accompanying Plan, amounting
to Pagodas 51..17..16. called for under the orders
of Government dated the 6th April.—

No 2.....Estimate for Constructing traverse
Walls to the old and new offices attached to
the Serjeants' Quarters in the Cantonment of
Bellary, amounting to Pagodas 29..18..53.—

No 3.....Estimate for erecting a Godown for
the Camp Equipage of a Battalion of Native
Infantry at Cuddapah agreeable to the accom-
panying Plan, amounting to Pagodas 100.—33.62½
called for on a Representation from the Quarter
Master General of the Army.—

No 4.....Estimate for extending the Main
Guard in Fort St George by opening a Commuui-
cation with the old Field Officer of the Day's room,
amounting to Pagodas 31..2..2½ called for under
the orders of Government dated 5th May last.—

No 5.....Estimate for Whitewashing the—
European Hospital at Arcot Amounting to Pags. 11..19..6.—

No 6

10578

Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

No. 6.... Estimate for Whitewashing the Barrack of His Majesty's 22d Regiment Light Dragoons at Arcot, amounting to Pagodas 36.... 25.... 1/2.—

No. 7.... Estimate for Works required at the Dragoon Hospital at Bangalore ordered by the officer Commanding to be executed immediately,— amounting to Pagodas 42.... 10.... 75.—

No. 8.... Estimate for new Covering with Bamboos & Cadjans an Arrack Godown in the Cantonment of Quilon, Amounting to Pags. 9.... 10.... 64.—

No. 9.... Estimate for building an additional temporary Barrack 130 feet long & 22 feet wide for the accommodation of His Majesty's 30th Regiment at Quilon, agreeably to the accompanying Plan, Amounting to Pagodas 305.... 24.... 59.—

Fort St. George 5th August 1813.—

We have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) E. Frapaud
" T. H. I. Conway
" V. Blacker
" W. Morrison
" J. Prendergast

Estimate

Estimate of the Expense of Erecting 8 Sentry Boxes of Masonary in the Cantonment of Bellary. By Order of the Military Board in the Secretary's letter to the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts dated 9th April 1813. At the Current Prices of Stations.

Measurement						Prices.			
Cub.t Feet	Inch.s	Super.l Feet	Inch.s	Lineal Feet			Rupees	Fanams	Cash
4	12	24	"	"	Foundation Stone in Chunam	@	2	1	3
7½	"	6	"	"	45 Body of the Centry Box.....				
					Brick in Chunam	@	2	11	22
"	"	7	"	"	Arch work Brick in Chunam	@	5	1	35

Pagoda = 3 Rupees

Fanams = 1 Rupee

Cash = 1 Fanam

Bellary 9th April 1813.

"	"	"	1. 62.	Plastering the Sentry Boxes inside and out side with 2 Coats of Chunam	1. 11. 20. Sq.r" 2. 1. 10.
"	"	24.	"	"	Excavating the Foundation ... " " " Cub.ft. " 2.32.

Total for 1 Sentry Box ..... 6. 19 2.

Total for 8 Sentry Boxes as detailed above ..... 51. 17 16.

Total Star Pagodas ... 51. 17. 16.

Bellary
13.th June 1813.—

(Sig.d) C. E. Trapaud
Sup.t Eng.r Ceded Districts

A true Copy
(Signed) Wm Ormsby.—
L. Ma. B.

Estimate

Aug.t 1813.

OBSol

Estimate of the Probable expence of Constructing Traverse Walls to the old and new Offices attached to the Serjeants' Quarters in the Cantonment of Bellary.——

1591

Measurement.						Prices		
Long.th	Breadth	Heig.t	Cub.l feet	Sup.s —				
					Traverse Wall for the Old Necessary.—			
22½	1¾	2.	78¾	"	" Foundations of the Traverse Wall	Pagodas		
22½	1¼	5.	140⅝	"	" Raising D.o above ground	Fanams		
	Total		219⅜	"	" Stone in Clay	Cash.—	535.	
						" 1. 110. ℔ 16. ft.	7. 14. 5.	
22½	1¼	1.	28⅛	"	" Coping the Wall with Stone in Chu.m	" 2. " D.o	1. 11. 20.	
46¼	"	5.	"	2.	31¼ Painting with Chunam the—			
					Wall on both Sides	" 22.40. ℔ sq.r	1. 7. 2½.	9. 32. 27¼

Bellary 11th August 1813.

Traverse Wall for the old and New Cook-rooms.

29¼	1¾	2.	102 3/8	"	"	Foundations of the traverse Wall.			
28¾	1¼	5.	179 11/16	"	"	Raising D° above ground.			
		Total	282 1/16	"	"	Stone in Clay	1	40	9. 18. 7½
28¾	1¼	1.	35 15/16	"	"	Coping the Wall with Stone in Chun^m	2	"	1. 26. 70.
60.	"	5.	"	3	"	Pointing with Chunam the Walls on both Sides	22	40	1. 22. 40. 12. 22. 37½

Traverse Wall for the New Necessary.

15½	1¾	2.	54¼	"	"	Foundations of the traverse Wall.			
						Carried Forward	22	9.	65 "

George Pt. Augusta 1873.

Measurement						Prices			
Length	Breadth	Height	Cubic feet	Superfe. 96th feet.		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
					Brought forward				22. 9. 65
15½	1¼	5	96¾	"	" Raising D° above ground.				
Total			15 1/8	"	" Stone in Clay	"	1	10 #C.fe	5. 1. 55.
15½	1¼	1	19⅜	"	" Coping the Wall with Stone				
					in Chunam	"	2	" D°	" 38. 60.
31	"	5	"	1	55 Painting with Chunam the				

Fort St George 11th August 1813

C8_G01

		Walls on both Sides.....	„ 22.40 ☐ Ft.	„ 34.70	6.30.25
„	„ 235 3/5 „	„ Excavating the Foundation.....	„ 1 „ 46 ft.	„ 23.43	„ 23.43
		Total Star Pagodas			29.13.53

Bellary
13th June 1813.—

(Signed) C. E. Trapaud Lieut.
Supt. Engr. C. D.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormsby—
S. M. B.

Estimate of Buildings required for the Accomodation of the Corps of Sappers & Miners at Bellary 14th August 1813.—

1074

Estimate of the Expence of Erecting a Godown for the Camp Equipage of a Battalion of Native Infantry in the Cantonment of Kurpah at the Current prices of the Station by Order of the Military Board in the Dep.t Secretary's Letter Dated 29.th of April 1813.

1053/5

Measurements						Price					
Leng.th	Breadth	Height	Cubic feet	Sup.r Ft		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
48.	2½.	3½.	420	"	Foundation of the principal Walls						
48.	2.	1.	96.	"	" Raising the floor 1 foot						
48.	1½	8	542¼	"	" Raising the principal Walls above the floor level deducting for 1 Door 33¾ Cubic feet.....						
			Total 1058¼	"	" Brick in Chunam.....	"	2.30.	46. fan.s	55.	38.	27½
3.	1½.	½.	6¾.	"	" Arch Work Brick in Chunam.....	"	4.60.	D.o "	"	32.	5.

Estimate 21.st August 1813.

15.	13.	„	„	1.	95.	Roofing with palmira Couples Rafters Nails Flat & Pan Tiles and Chunam Borders.....	15.33.60	☐Sq.r	30.32.5.
42.	„	8.	„	3.	36.	Plastering with Chunam the Walls inside.....	1.53.0	☐D°	3.35.8.
12.	„	9.	„	1.	8.	Flooring with one course of wall Bricks with clay & one course flat with Chu.r	2. „	„ D°	2.7.16.
„	3.	6.	„	„	18.	Teakwood Door with frames hinges &c.a	„12.	„ ☐Sup.s	4.36. „
						Painting 1 Door.....	„ „	„	„36. „
						1 Europe Padlock			1. „
420.	„	„				Excavating the Foundation....	„8.	„ ☐Cfoot	„42. „ „42. „
									99.36.6½.

Total, Star Pagodas.... 100.33.6½.

(Signed) C. E. Frapaud Lieut.t
Sup.t Engineer C. Distt.

Bellary
13th June 1813.—

A true Copy
(Signed) Wm Bransby
L. M. B.—

Probable Estimate of Expence of Repairs & Alterations to the Public Cutcherry Bellary 1813.

Probable Estimate of the expence of extending the Main Guard by opening a Communication with the old Field Officer of the days Room &c. &c. agreable to the Orders of the Military Board under date 8th July 1813.—

Measurement						Price		
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Steps	Cubic feet		Pay. F. C.	Pay. F. C.	Pay. F. C.
5. 3. 2	6. 1	6		10¾	Filling in the Door way with Brick in Clay		1. 60. 16 ft.	34. 45.
12. 6	9. 1		9½	2	Steps with Brick work in Chunam		2. 20. D.	21. 30.
6. 3	4. 6		28½		Paving with 10 In. Square Blue Stones in D.		7. 40. 12. ft.	430. 75.
30.	2. 6		75.					

Estimate dated 8th August 1813.—

1501

38	2	6	95				
25	2	6	62½				
		Total	232½		Plastering 2 Coats Chunam	1.33.60	4. 3. 7.
48	38		1824				
34	12		408				
		Total	2232		Whitewashing	3.10.	1. 33. 9.
6	6	5			1 Pair of Bathin Window Shutters with frames, Iron bars & Green paint complete		15. 35
					Removing the old Cross wall		2. 10.
					Digging Wall & making Archway		1. 28. 40. 31. 16. 40.
8	5		40		Plastering 2 Coats Chunam	1.33.60	2. 30. 60.
					Pagodas		34. 2. 26.

Fort St. George
17th July 1813.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Wm. Ormsby
I. M. B.

(Signed) J. L. Caldwell
Sup. & Engr. P. D.

Estimate for Repairs & Alterations to the Public Offices

Estimate of the probable Expence of Whitewashing of the European Hospital at Arcot.

By Order of the Officer Commanding the Center Division under date 1st July 1813.—

Measurement						Price			
Length	Breadth and Depth	Height and Thickness	Sup.s			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
			Sq.r	Feet	Cubic Feet				
280	36	"	100	80	"	Side Walls			
40	36	"	14	40	"	Partition Walls.—			
80	36	"	28	80	"	End.....Ditto.—			
140	24	"	33	60	"	Side Walls in small Rooms.—			

Fort St. George 2d. August 1813.—

Lt. Col. A.W.G.

112.	30	"	33. 60.	"	Cross Ditto...in Do.—		
"	"	"	17. 28.	"	18 Pillar 12 by 2 f.t Square...		
Total 228.	"	"	Total Whitewashing.....			2,20 ft.s Sq.rs	11. 19. 6.

11. 19. 6.

Total Star Pagodas..... 11. 19. 6.

Arcot
10.th July 1813.—

(Signed) J.s Mackintash Lieut.t
& Sup.t Engineer C.D.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Wm Ormsby
L.t M.B.

Estimate

Copy No 1 Received 14 August 1813.—

1838

Estimate of the Probable expence of Whitewashing the Barracks of His Majes-
-ty's 22.nd Regiment of Dragoons at Arcot by Order of the Officer Commanding
the Center Division under date 1.st July 1813.

Measurement.

Length	Breadth	Depth	Height	Thickness	Sup.s Feet	Cubic feet	Price Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
Centre Barracks.									
24	10		240	"	"	Side Walls on out Side.			
24	14		336	"	"	Doors and Arches 2 Sides.			
18	17		15	30	"	5 Cross Walls 2 Sides.			
18	17	"	6	12	"	2 Ends one Side.			
			597	42	"				

Arcot 1.st August 1813.

Lt. & Adjt.

		48.	"	"	Deduct for Archways		
		Total 549.	42.	"	Total Whitewashing	" 2. 20. Yds. Sq.	27. 21. 15½
					2 Flank Barracks.		
1472.	10.		147.	20.	" Side and End Walls 2. Sides		
					F F		
"	"	"	34.	50.	" 92 Pillars each 6. 3. by 6.		
		Total 181.	70.	"	Total Whitewashing	" 2. 20. Yds. "	9. 3. 66. 36. 25. 1½
					Total Star Pagodas		36. 25. 1½

Arcot
10th July 1813.

(Signed) J. Mackintosh
Lieut. & Sup. Eng. C.D.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Wm Ormsby
S.M.B.

Estimate

Total

Fort St George 21st August 1813.

Estimate of the probable Expence of executing Work required at the Dragoon Hospital Ordered by the Commanding Officer to be executed immediately.—

1079.

Measurement.— Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.s Sq.r Ft.	Cubic feet.		Prices Pagodas Fanams Cash.	Pagodas Fanams Cash.—
294.	12.	"	35. 28.	"	Whitewashing		
216.	12.		25. 92.	"	D.o for Partition D.o.—		
72.	3.	"	2. 16.	"	D.o 4 Gable Ends.—		
7.	5.	"	21. 70.	"	D.o 62 Pillars		
	Total		85. 6.	"	Whitewashing	" 3. 40. P.Sq.r	6. 27. 57.
223.	117.	"	104. 81.	"	Shifting Tiles	" 10. " D.o	23. 13. 8.
					16 Small holes to be made in Wall for carrying off the Water after wash.g	" 3. 20. Each	1. 7. "
224.	8.	"	17. 92.	"	Whitewashing Serjeant's Quarters	" 3. 40. Sq.r	1. 17. 52.

Augst 1813.—

62.	15.	"	9.	30.	"	Shifting Tiles ..... Do	„10. „	2„3. „
280.	8.	„	22.	40.	„	Whitewashing Dispensary	„3.40.	1.33.32.
66.	15.	„	9.	90.	„	Shifting Tiles ..... Do	„10. „	2. 9. „
80.	8.	„	6.	40.	„	Whitewashing Conjee house	„3.40.	„22.32.
23	12.	„	2.	76.	„	Shifting Tiles	10. „	„27.48.
80.	8.	„	6.	40.	„	Whitewashing Necessary	„3.40.	„22.32.
23.	12.	„	2.	76.	„	Shifting Tiles	„10. „	„27.48.
40.	10.	„	„	„	„	Shifting Tiles Cook-room	„10. „	„10. „
40.	„	„	„	„	„	Repairing Fugons	„.60 Rps.	„30. „
						Total Star Pagodas		42. 10. 75.

Bangalore
8th July 1813.—

(Signed) Chas. Nattes Lieut.
Superint. Engineer in
charge Mysore.—

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Wm. Ormsby
S. M. B.—

Estimate

Received 11th August 1813.—

Estimate of the Expense for New Covering with Bamboos and Cadjans an Arrack Godown in the Cantonment of Quilon by order of the Officer Commanding and authorized by the Military Board. —

1098

Measurement						Price per	Total of Each Estimate	Total of Estimate
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup^{r}	Sq^{re}	Cubic feet	P. ^{s} F. C	Pag^{a} R. C.	Pag^{a} F. C.
90	22	1	19. 80			New Covering Roof with Bamboos and Cadjans	21	Sq^{re} 2 1064
							Total	2 1064

Quilon
11th July 1813.—

(Signed) Tho^{s} Arthur Capt^{n}
Superintending Engineer

(Signed) J. White Lt Col^{l}
Senior Officer

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Wm Ormsby S. M. B.

Examined & Compared
Signed & 1813.—

Estimate of the Expense of Building an additional Substantial temporary Barrack 180 feet Long and 22 feet Wide for the accommodation of Europeans by order of the Officer Commanding in Travancore of 6th June 1813 and subsequently sanctioned by an Order from the Quarter Master General of the Army.—

1590

Measurement						Price	Total Price	Total of each Estimate
Nos.	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.s	Feet	Cubical			
1114	1 3	1 3	"	"	693.75.	Foundation		
424	1 13	"	"	"	1165.15.	above Ground deducting for four Doors		
4	1 3	11	"	"	174	in 38 Pillars		
				Total	2032.90	Rod Stone in Chunam	" 2.29.96 ft.	106.32.
295	4	"	11	80.		of Bamboo plaistered on both sides of Cocoanut wood framing all round including two portions making deductions for 38 pillars four doors and twenty Windows	2.4236. Sq.r "	34.32.72.
						Carried over.....		

Estimate dated 24th August 1813.—

Estimate of the Expense for New Covering with Bamboos and Cadjans an Arrack Godown in the Cantonment of Quilon by order of the Officer Commanding and authorised by the Military Board. —

10595

Measurement.						Price	Per	Total of Each Estimate	Total
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup^{e} Sq^{r} Feet	Cubic Feet		P.	F. C.	Pag^{s} F. C.	Pag^{s} F. C.
90	23	19. 80			New Covering Roof with Bamboos and Cadjans				
			21	Sq^{r}	2 1064				
					Total				2 1064

Quilon
11th July 1813.—

(Signed) J. White Lt^{n} Coll^{o}
Senior Officer.

(Signed) Tho^{s} Arthur Capt^{n}
Superintending Engineer

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Wm Ormsby S. M. B.

Examined & Passed 18 August 1813.—

Estimate of the Expense of Building an additional Substantial temporary Barrack 180 feet Long and 22 feet Wide for the accommodation of Europeans by order of the Officer Commanding in Travancore of 6th June 1813 and subsequently sanctioned by an Order from the Quarter Master General of the Army.—

1656

Measurement						Price P.r	Total P.r F.t	Total of each Estimate
Long	Breadth	Thickness	Sq.r Feet	Cubic Feet				
F.t	F.t	F.t	F.t	F.t			P.r F.t	P.r F.t P.s
1144.	1.	3	1	3	" " "	693. 75.	Foundation	
424.	1.	3	"	"	" " "	1165. 15.	above Ground deducting for four Doors	
4.	1.	3.	11.	"	" "	174.	in 38 Pillars	
					Total	2032, 90	Red Stone in Chunam	" 2. 29. 96 f.t 106. 32.
295.	4.	"	11.	80.			of Bamboo plaistered on both sides of Coconut wood framing all round including two portions making deductions for 38 pillars four doors and twenty Windows	2. 4236. Sq.r " 34. 32. 72.
							Carried over	

Errors excepted 24th August 1813.

Measurement							Price per	Total of Each	Total of Estimate
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.l Sq.r Feet		Cubic		P. F.C.	Pay.t F.C.	Peg.n F.C.
F.I.	F.I.	F.I.							
				Brought over...					
				Half Coconut tree framing in 8 Couple					
Rum.r feet	594.			Rafters with ties.—					
	96.			in 4 Corner Pieces.—					
	174.			in Ridge pole and that of porticos.					
	168			in Wall plate including porticos.—					
	232			in 11 Doors and twenty Window frames					
Total	1264.			Running feet of half Coconut tree framing			1	165. R. ft.	28. 10 60.
				Plaistering with 2 Coats Chunam Wall					
424. 6	25. 104.			all round both sides deducting for four					
4. 3. 6.	5. 32			Doors 38 Pillars.—					
Total	76.			Plaistering with two Coats Chunam			1.	22. Sq.r	30. 42. 52.
180. 22.	39. 60.			Paving with Jelly & red Clay 5 Inches					
Deduct	60.			thick the whole Space occupied					
				by Pillars.—					
Total	39.			Paving with Jelly and red Clay			25.	Sq.r	21. 30.

Fort St. George 11th August 1813.—

1059

180.30	„ 54	„ „	Roofing with Bamboo Rafters —			
			rafters and Binders and Cadjan	1.3.42.	„	58.10.28.
			11 Cocoanut Tree large	„1924.	each	4„32.24.
7.6	„ 1.68		Four Double Doors of double Bamboo Matts on Cocoanut Tree frames.			
5.4	„ 1	„	20 Window Shutters Do „ Do „			
Total 5.68			Doors & Windows of Bamboo Matts m/s	130.55.	Sq.r	„ 9.25.9
			26 Running Yards of Angelly Arms & Ant.s Rocks	18 lb. R/s		10.32.76.
				Total Star Pagodas		305.21.59

Quilon
25th June 1813.—

(Signed) J. White Lieut.Col.
Senior Officer.—

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormsby.
S. M.B.—

(Signed) Tho.s Arthur Capt.n
Superintending Engr.r

To

Geo.e 2d. 4 August 1813.—

1059 8

10599

Fort St George 21st August 1813.—

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

No 21. From the Mil.y Board — Submit detailed Estimates.—

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to submit and recommend the following Estimates viz.—

No 1 ..... Estimate for repairing the House allotted for the accommodation of the Medical Board, likewise for repairing the Buildings appropriated for the reception of the Medical Stores, amounting to Pagodas 799 .. 14 .. 49 called for under the orders of Government dated the 28th May.—

No 2 ..... Estimate for constructing a Wall round the Burial Ground at Wallajahbad amounting to Pagodas 533 .. 18 .. 28½ called for under the orders of Government dated the 5th of May.—

No 3.—

10600

Fort St George 24th August 1813.

No. 3. Estimate for repairing the Hospital floor and Rooms attached, occupied by the 2d Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry, at Secunderabad by order of the Commanding Officer, amounting to Pagodas 11.....10.....39 3/5.

No. 4. Estimate for repairing 3 places of Solitary Confinement in the Fort of Bangalore, amounting to Pagodas 50.....25.....24. by order of the Commanding Officer.

No. 5 Estimate for building a Gun Shed at the Arsenal of Bangalore, agreeably to the accompanying Plan, Amounting to Pagodas 354.....13.....18, called for by us for the purpose of giving cover to the allotment of Ordnance at that Station.

We have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St George
12th August 1813.

(Signd) E. Frapaud
" H. S. Conway
" V. Blacker
" W. Morison
" J. Prendergast

Probable

1091

Probable Estimate of the Expence of repairing the House, allotted for the accommodation of the Medical Board likewise for repairing the Buildings appropriated for the reception of the Medical Stores, agreeably to the orders of the Military Board under date 3d June 1813.

Measurement								Prices			
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Sup. feet	Cub. feet	Sqr. Yds.			P. F. C.	P. F. C.	P. F. C.	
						Lower Story					
						Filling the Archway					
10.	10	0/6	125			Partition Wall near the Steps					
			Solids 114 3/12			Brick work in Clay		1	6	5	2 6
9.	8	"	72.	"	"						
8	6	"	48.	"	"						
33.	6	"	198.	"	"						
20	10	"	200.	"	"						
			150.	"	"						
15.	14.6	"	217/2.	"	"						
16.	12.6	"	200.	"	"						

Stores Augus 6 1813.

16.	7.6.	"	120.	"	"		
30.	16.	"	480.	"	"		
			16.	"	"		
12.	3	"	36.	"	"		
	Total		737½	"	"	Plaistering one Coat Chunam	1. 11. 20. ½ Sq^r 21. 32. 27
67.	15	"	10	"	"		
88.	14.	"	423.	"	"		
16.	14.	"	336.	"	"		
	Total		1261.	"	"	Plaistering 2 Coats Chunam...	1. 33. 60. D^o 43. 3. 3
70.	13.6	"	945.	"	"		
64	13.6	"	864	"	"		
58	13.6	"	783	"	"		
47.	13.6	"	634½	"	"		
27.	11.3	"	303¾	"	"		
21.	13	"	273.	"	"		
58.	14.6	"	811.	"	"		
	Total		4611¼	"	"	Whitewashing.....	" 3. 10. D^o 3. 27. 42.
19.6	8.	"	156.	"	"	Paving with 6^I Sq^re Bricks in Chunam.....	1. 33. 60. D^o 2. 32. 68.
						Carried over.....	76. 31. 70.

Dated Calcutta 4th August 1813.

Measurement								Prices		
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Sup: feet	Sup: feet	Cub: feet	Sup: yds				
							Brought over			76 31 7½
19	8	"	152	"	"		Pointing in Chunam to floors	" 16	" Sq^re	1 23 "
19	6	14	" 273	"	"		Digging and Removing the Walls for fixing the Doors			3 15 "
			Total 425	"	"		Removing the Joists, planks and 2 Beams			1 22 10
						25	Brick Work in Chunam to filling the Joists holes		" 220 46 p.	1 11 2
680	1	9	" 190	"	"		Shelves with 2 pr Palmira Brackets		" 6 65 10 p^r	180 6 7½
7	6	4	"	"	"		Fixing the Brackets with Brick in Chunam		" " "	16 22 10
							7 Pairs Batten doors with frames hooks Hinges Square bolts, and 7 Iron locks Complete	13	" " each	9 1 " "
1	2	3	2½	"	"	"	1 Lentel			
6	2		2½	"	"	"	3 D° " each			21 4 11
56	1	9	2	"	"	"	3 D° " each			

1063

Fort St. George August 1813

6	3	2	6	1 Batten Door with hinges Complete 4.19.6
2	1	1	9	1/2 Pair Venetian Window Shutter and Nails to fixing the old hinges &c.ª 5.25.5
				Repairing 3 Pairs Venetian Window Shutters 3.17.4
				D.º a Window Cell with small Plank ..... 16.
				1 Square bolt 1¼ feet Length
				1 D.º 2½ feet length
				2 D.º 1½ feet length each ..... 1.14.
				1 D.º 1 feet length
				1 Hinge 1¼ feet length & fastening Hooks 1¼ feet length 22.4

Carried over 408.2.7¼

Dublin 21st August 1813

Measurement						Prices		
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Sup: feet	Cub: feet	Sup: Yd:		P. F. C.	P. F. C. Pds. Farn. C.
						Brought over		408.27.11.
						2 Iron Locks of 7 Inch		2. " "
						2 Brass Handles		" 33.6o.
						3 New Keys for 8 Door Locks	" 8. " each	" 24. "
						1 Do. for 12 Do.		" 12.6o
						Repairing 11 Doors locks		" 11. "
						132 Red Painting one Coat with Linseed Oil to old Doors and Windows	" 2.65 Yd.	8. 11.2o.
						77 Do. 3 Coats with Linseed Oil to New Doors and Windows	" 5.7o. Do.	10. 2.3o.
								1131 " 51.

Upper Story

6.	9.	6	1 6. " 85½ "
11	6	2	3 1 3. " 12⅝ "
5.	9.	6	1. " 47½ "
4	6	7	6 1. " 33¾ "

Page 101

Fort George 11th August 1813.—

5	6	10.6	"	"	5 3/4	"	
5	8	1.	"		40.	"	Brick work in Clay to filling the Windows and Door Ways
			Total		277/8	"	..... " 1.60.86.ft 10.34.77.
34.	5.		"		170.	"	"
34	1.		"		34.	"	"
12.	3.		"		36.	"	"
24	17.		"		408	"	"
15.6	4.6		"		69 3/4	"	"
12.	10.		"		120.	"	"
22.	5		"		110.	"	"
4.6	4.6		"		20 3/4	"	"
19.	5.		"		95.	"	"
9	7.6		"		67 1/2	"	"
34.	7.		"		238.	"	"
20.	10.		"		200.	"	"
20.	14.		"		280.	"	"
10.	6.		"		60.	"	"
14.	4.		"		56.	"	"
30	4.6		"		135.	"	"
30.	4.		"		120.	"	"

Carried Over ..... 10. 34.77. 431. " 51.

1865

Contract 21st August 1813.—

Length	Width or Breadth	Thickness	Sup. feet	Cub. feet	Sup. Yds.
		Measurement.			
			Prices		
			P. F. C.	P. F. C.	Pag. Frs C.
		Brought over		10.34.77	431. „ 51.
28.	3.	„	84.	„	„
20.	2.	„	40.	„	„
25.	3.	„	75.	„	„
5.6	10.6	„	57¾	„	„
5.	8.	„	40.	„	„
30.	11.	„	330.	„	„
		Total	2136¾	„ „	
		Plastering 2 Coats Chunam		1.33.60.	46. 6. 3.
98.	14.	„	1372.	„	„
71.	14.	„	994.	„	„
68.	153.	„	1037.	„	„
100.	23.	„	2300.	„	„
68.	15.	„	1020.	„	„
14	156.	„	992.	„	„
92.	28.	„	2576.	„	„

1867

A. Clarke Esq. Bill. Augst 1873.

62.	15.6	"	961.	"	"					
55.	15.3.	"	838¾	"	"					
39.	15.6	"	610½	"	"					
68.	13.6	"	918.	"	"					
92.	15.	"	1380.	"	"					
65.	15.6	"	1007½	"	"					
Total			6350¾	"	"	Whitewashing			" 3. 10. D.	12.37.58.
						Digging and removing the Walls for fixing the Door				1 11 20.
						Cutting in Wall and making 2 Steps				22.40.
						Repairing the Doors and Windows				5.13.40.
						Repairing the Batten Windows Shutters				2.3.40.
7.	6	4.	"	"	"	2 Pairs batten Doors with frames hooks hinges bolts and ⅞ Iron Lock Complete	13.	"	" each	26. " "
6	1.	6.	" 2.	"	"	2 Lentels each				4.26.20.
6	2.		"	"	"	½ pair batten Window Shutter with 2 Side hinges of 8 Inches and 2 Square bolts Complete				3.23. "
						Carried over				112.4358. 431. " 51.

Examined & Passed 4th August 1813.

Measurement							Prices		
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Sup. Feet	Sup. feet	Cub. feet	Sup. Yds.			
							P. F. C.	P. F. C.	Per F. C.
							Brought over	112.43.58.	431. „ 51.
8. 3.	2.3.	„	„	„	„		½ Pair folding Batten Window Shutters with 4 Side hinges of 8 In. & 2 fastening hooks 1½ feet Complete	4.30.20.	
11. 3.	2.3.	„	„	„	„		½ Pair framed Venetion Doors with 3 Side hinges of 9 In. and a round cross bolt Complete	9.13.60.	
9. 3.	5.3	„	„	„	„		3 Pairs framed Venetion Doors with hooks hinges 18. Brass lock Complete	18. 15.20. each	55. „ 60.
6. 9.	3.9	„	„	„	„		1 Pair Venetian Window Shutters with frames, and 4 Side hinges of 8 In. Complete	13. 5.10.	
5. 9.	1.9	„	„	„	„		½ pair Venetion Window Shutters with 2 Side hinges of 8 In. Complete	4. 11.40.	

1869

Contract No 818

52.	1.6.	"	78.	"	"	Shelves with 24 Palmira Brackets	"	6.65	11.36.30.
						Fixing the brackets with brick in Chunam	"	"	1.24. "
7.	6.	6.	"	"	"	Flooring with Joists and Planks a passage of Communicat^n between 2 Houses			12.10.6a.
						Wooden Rails to D^o			6.19.10.
15.	3.	"	"	"	"				
2.	6.	5.	3.	"	1.	" 1 Joist			
7.	5.	3.	"	89.	"	1 D^o	Wooden Ramp in Stair case		
6.	5.	3.	"	76.	"	1 D^o			
5.	5.	3.	"	63.	"	1 D^o			
		Total		240	"	Wood Work		1.8. "	286ft 3.17.30
						Planks with batten to D^o			2.10.40
3.	2½	Sq^r	"	"	"	8 new turned wooden rails with hand rail to D^o each			3.15.6a.
						Cooley hire for fixing the old turned rails			" 12. "
11.	5.	3½	"	"	"	Joining the Window frame to make the Door			1.24. "
						Repairing the Wooden Steps			1.6.40.
20.	19.	"	380.	"	"	Taking off the Plaster on the old Terrace & laying one Course of flat tiles in Chunam and plastering 3 Coats Chunam	3.33.60.	ft Sq^r	114.11.20.
						Carried over			258.37.58. 1431. " 51.

Fort William 14th Augt 1813.

Measurement Length Depth or Breadth Thickness		Prices	P. F. C.	P^{s} F. C.	Pay. F. C.
					1901
	Brought over		258.37.58	1431. „ 51.	
	2 Square Bolts 1½ feet Length				
	1 Do „ 1½ feet Do				
	1 Do „ 1½ feet Do				
	6 fastening hooks 1½ feet Do				
	3 Brass Lock of 8 Inch		2.22.40 each	7.22.40	
	29 Brass Chains with Pins		„ 3.40 Do	2.11.60	
	3 New keys for 8 I Door locks		„ 8 „ Do	„ 24. „	
	Repairing 3 Locks			„ 18. „	
177	Red painting on Coat with linseed oil to old Doors and Windows		„ 2.65. F.S.Y.	11. 2.65	
90.	Do „ 3 Coats with Do „ for new Doors &c,		„ 5.70 Do	11.33.60	
687	Chocolet painting one Coat with Linseed oil to old Doors and Windows		„ 3. 5. Do	46.33.75	

Page 1813.

112	Green painting one Coat with linseed oil to Doors and Windows	"	5	" D°	12.20 "
102	Wood oil and Dammer one Coat to Doors and Windows	"	" 75	D°	2.5.50
9	White painting one Coat with Linseed Oil to Punkah	"	3 50	D°	" 32.50
100	Black paint to bottom of the Walls in the Rooms	"	28	" Sq.r	2.22 "
	Cotton ropes Tapeding for hanging the Punkah				6.5.65
	Cooleys hire for fixing the Scaffolding				5 " "
	Pagodas				364.13.78.
					99.14.49.

Fort St George
31st July 1813.

(Signed) J. L. Caldwell
Sup.t Engineer P. D.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Wm Ormsby
S. M. B.

Probate

Fort St George 4th August 1813.

Probable Estimate of the Expense of Constructing a Wall round the Burial Ground at Wallajahbad agreably to the instructions of the Officer Commanding the Centre Division under date 20th May 1813.—

Measurement. Length	Breadth & Depth	Height & Thickness	Superfices	Feet	Cubic feet	Price P. F. C.	P. F. C.	Pay. Fs. C.
1273.	1.	9.	2	"	"	1145¾ Foundation to Walls.....		
1273.	1.	3.	5	"	"	795¼ Wall above D°.—		
					Total.	1241¼ Total Brick in Clay.....	" 1. 14¾	76. 32. 30. 13¼
1273.	1.	3.	1	"	"	159¼ Coping Walls with Brick in Chunam		
6.	3.	3.		"	"	54 Foundation to 2 Piers.—		
4.	2.	12.		"	"	96. 2 Piers.		
					Total.	1741¼ Total Brick in Chunam.....	" 1. 62½	68. 41. 68.
2546.	"	6.	6.	165.	49.	" Plastering with 2 Coats.—		

Fort St. George 10th August 1813.—

16 " 14 2 24 " Ditto 2 Piers.-

Total 167 73 " Total Plastering with 2 Coats of Chunam ..... " 27.30½ 4Sq. 102.2.32.

8.6 " " " One Gate Country Wood with Hinges Hooks &c. Complete ..... " " " 23.10.20

4.50 Excavating Foundation ..... " " 10 " 46 Cft. 122.35

533.18.28½

Total, Nax Pagodas 533.18.28½

Aroot
5th July 1813.-

(Signd) J. Mackintosh Lieut.
and Asst. Engineer 6 Div.

(A true Copy)
(Signd) Wm. Ormsby
L. M. B.-

Estimate of Works, 4th Company 4th Battalion 1813.-

10615

Fort St George 24th August 1813.

Estimate of the Probable expense of Repairing the Hospital and Room attached, occupied by the 2d Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry By the immediate order of the Officer Commanding Secunderabad.—

Measurement							Prices					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. Feet	Cubic feet			P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
98.	28.	„ 2744.			Covering with Straw and replacing Country Sticks &c.a		18.	12	9.	10.	13.	7 3/5.
43.	„	„ 24			Handles for Securing the Doors and Windows		„	11	6.	11.	10.	39 3/5.
					Star Pagodas					11	10.	39 3/5.

Secunderabad
17th July 1813.—

(Signed) R. Milbourne
Lt & Sup.t Engr at Secunderabad.—

A true Copy
(Signed) W. Ormsby Lt M.B.

10616

Fort St. George 24th August 1813.

Estimate of the Probable Expense of Repairing three places of Solitary Confinement in the Fort of Bangalore By Order of the Commanding Officer.

Measurement Sup.e		Prices	
L. B. F. Sq.r Feet C.feet		P. F. C.	P. F. C.
33. 2½ 2. " " 165.	Excavating the Foundation	" " 10. 46 ft	" 20. 50.
33. 2. 2. " " 132.	Foundation of Wall to enclose the Rampart across the George		
33. 5. 1/4 " " 206¼	Wall above		
18 2¼ ¾ " " 30 3/8	Repairing Parapet Wall		
Total 368 5/8	Brick in Mud	" 1. 20. D.	10. 10. 62.
33. 10. " 3. 30. "			
18 ~~11/12~~ " 81. "			
Total 4. 11. "	Plastering Chunam	1. " " Sq.r	4. 4. 76.
21½ 10¾ " 2. 31 5/8 "	Flooring with Stone Jelly & Chunam	1. 22. 40 D.o	3. 21. "
141. 8. " 11. 28 "			
136. 10. " 13. 60. "			
Total 24. 88. "	Whitewashing	" 3. 40 D.o	1. 42. 6.
	8 Iron Hooks fixed with lead in Stone	" 22. 40. Each	4. " "
	3 Doors Complete	5. " " D.o	15. " "
	2 D.o D.o with Iron Grates	5 " 22. 40. D.o	11. " "
	4 Iron Hooks for bolts fixed in Stone	" 4. " D.o	" 16. "
	Total Star Pagodas		50. 25. 34.

Bangalore
19th July 1813.

(Signed) Chas. C. Nattes Lieut.t
Sup.g Eng.g in charge Mysore.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

Estimate of the probable expense of building a Gun Shed at the Arsenal at Bangalore agreable to a letter from the Military Board addressed to Major General Wetherall Dated 17th June 1813.

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.s Sq.r Feet Cubic feet		Price P. F.t C.	Pay.s F.t C.
33	1½	7	" " 346½	Pulling down Wall of Guard Room	" 20 Pc foot	1 11 50
3½	3½	3	" " 551¼	Excavating Foundation of 15 pillars		
16.	3	3	" " 144	Ditto of End Wall		
			Total 695¼	Excavating	" " 10 D.o	1 11 72
122	1½	3.	" " 549.	Raising Compound Wall		
16.	3.	1.	" " 48.	Foundation of end Wall		
16.	2½	1.	" " 40.	Ditto Ditto		
16.	2.	1.	" " 32.	Basement Ditto		
16	1½	7.	" " 168.	Wall above		
8.	1.	4.	" " 32	Gable End		

Estimate dated 4th August 1813.

3½	3½	1.	"	"	183¾	Foundation of 15 Pillars.					
3.	3.	1.	"	"	135	D° " Ditto.					
2½	2½	1.	"	"	93¾	Basement D°					
2.	2.	7.	"	"	420.	15 Pillars.					
		Total			1701½	Brick in Chunam			"	2.40.	D° 94.23.60.
8.	7.	"	"		56.	"	One Coat Chunam on 15 Pillars.				
16.	14.	"	2.		24.	"	D° on end Wall.				
8.	8.	"	"		64.	"	D° on Gable end.				
122.	6.	"	7.		32.	"	D° on Compound Wall.				
		Total	10.		76.	"	One Coat Chunam		1.	"	" ☐F° 10 34.16.
122.	8	16	"		"	"	Prepummers		"	4.40.	R. feet 12. 9. "
122.	19.	"	23		18.	"	Roofing with Jungle Wood Rafters, Bamboos, Vepiars, Nails, Mats, pan tiles and Chunam Borders		8.	22.40.	☐F° 197. 1.28.
30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pillar Plates		"	6.	" R. ft. 4. " "
180.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Running feet Shelves to the Armoury N°5.				
22.	"	"	"	"	"	"	D° to the Tent Godowns N° 4.				
115.	"	"	"	"	"	"	D° to the Store Room N° 3.				
72.	"	"	"	"	"	"	D° N° 2.				
449		Total	"	"	"	"	Shelves		"	4.	" ☐Feet 37. 11. "
											Carried over 359. 27.66.

Abstract No 2 of Estimate for Repairs to Public Buildings at Chingleput, dated the 14th August 1813.

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.e Inches	Feet	Cub.c feet		Price	
							P.a F.o	P.a F.o
						Brought Over		359 27 66
	3	4 1/2				Number of Bricks Serviceable	3900	2 11 32
23	11/2	2	64 1/2			Ditto of Tiles	1600	1 13 10
						Wall Plates		
	2	64 1/2				Bamboos Ditto	100	11 20
						Carriage of Bricks		2 20
						D.o of Tiles		2 16
								5 14 48
						Deduct for Materials		5 14 48
						Total Star Pagodas		351 13 18

Bangalore
12th July 1813.—

(Signed) Chas. C. Nattes Lieut.
Sup.t Engineer in Charge
Mysore.—

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Wm Ormsby
S. M. B.—

Resolved 2nd August 1813.—

10620

Fort St George 24th August 1813.—

No 22
Resolution thereon—

Resolved that the fourteen Estimates submitted with the foregoing Letters be approved and sanctioned.—

Read the following letters from the Secretary to the Military Board.—

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

No 23.—

From the Secretary to the Military Board—Forwards Copy of a letter from the Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal, reporting that he has received from the Dep.y Master attendant, 15 pairs of Pistols; supposed to be part of the number reported deficient in the Consignment on board the Rose.—Recommends that a Copy of this letter be transmitted to the Court of Directors with the Package List from that Vessel.—

With reference to my letter of the 14th July, forwarding the Package List of Military Stores, invoiced on the Honorable Company's Ship Rose, I have the honor to transmit an Extract of a letter from the Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal, reporting the receipt of 15 Pairs of Cavalry Pistols from the Deputy Master Attendant, and which are supposed to be part of the number (16½ pairs) reported deficient from the Consignment on Board that Ship—

As

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Measurement Sup^{l}. Feet		Price	
					P. F. C.	P. F. C.
					Brought Over	359. 27. 66.
3	4	6½			Number of Bricks Serviceable	3900. 2. 11. 32.
23	11½	„ 2.	6	4½ „	Ditto of Tiles	4600. 1 43 10.
					Wall Plates	„
2.	6	4½ „			Bamboos Ditto	100. „ 11. 20.
					Carriage of Bricks	„ 29. 20.
					D^{o} „ of Tiles	„ 9. 16.
						5. 14. 18.
					Deduct for Materials	5. 14. 18.
					Total Star Pagodas	354. 13. 18.

Bangalore
12th July 1813.—

(Signed) Chas. C. Nattes Lieut.
Supt. Engineer in Charge
Mysore.—

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Wm. Ormsby
S. M. B.—

Resolved 14th August 1813.—

10620

No. 22
Resolution thereon

Fort St George 24th August 1813.—

Resolved that the fourteen Estimates submitted, with the foregoing Letters be approved and Sanctioned.—

Read the following letters—

From the Secretary to the Military Board.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

No. 23.—

From the Secretary to the Military Board—Forwards Copy of a letter from the Commissary of Stores in charge of the arsenal, reporting that he has received from the Dep.y Master attendant, 15 pairs of Pistols; supposed to be part of the number reported deficient in the Consignment on board the Rose.—Recommends that a Copy of this letter be transmitted to the Court of Directors with the Package List from that Vessel.—

Sir,

With reference to my letter of the 24th July, forwarding the Package List of Military Stores, invoiced on the Honorable Company's Ship Rose, I have the honor to transmit an Extract of a letter from the Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal, reporting the receipt of 15 Pairs of Cavalry Pistols from the Deputy Master Attendant, and which are supposed to be part of the number (16½ pairs) reported deficient from the Consignment on Board that Ship.—

As

10621 Fort St George 21st August 1813.—

As these Pistols will be credi-
-ted in the Books of this Office to the Rose,
the Military Board have directed me to
recommend that a Copy of this Communica-
-tion may be transmitted to the Honorable
the Court of Directors with the Package
List from that Vessel.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
Fort St George
19th August 1813.— (Signed) W. Ormsby
S. M. B.—

Extract of a letter from the Commissary
of Stores in Charge of the Arsenal of Fort
St George to the Secretary to the Military
Board, dated 11th August 1813.—

I have to report that 15 pairs
of New Cavalry Pistols have been received
into the Arsenal from the Deputy Master
Attendant they are no doubt part of the
number (162 pairs) plundered from the Cargo
of

10622

Fort St George 24th August 1813.—

of the Ship Rose, and which I reported deficient.—

The Cases from which the Pistols were stolen were not brought on shore by a Boat sent off from my Department. Several Boats were supplied to the Indiamen for the General purpose of Disembarking their Cargoes, and by this means many of the Packages of Military Stores were landed; so adroitly was the Theft committed, that it was impossible to discover by the appearance of the two Cases in which deficiencies existed that they had been recently opened.—

A true Extract

(Signed) W. Ormsby

S. M. B.—

No 24.

Order thereon.—

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be transmitted to the Secretary at the India House, for the information of

10623

Fort St George 24th August 1813.—

From the Honorable the Court of Directors.—

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George

No 25.

Sir,

From the Secy to the Milit.y Board —Forwards the Packing account of the Military Stores invoiced on the Hugh Inglis.

The Military Stores invoiced on the Honorable Company's Ship Hugh Inglis having been surveyed in Conformity with the Regulations of the Service, I have been directed by the Military Board to transmit the Packing account, in order that it may be disposed of in the manner directed by the Honorable the Court of Directors, as expressed upon it.—

I have the honor to be,
&c.a &c.a
(Signed) W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

Fort St George
24th August 1813.—

No 26.—

Order thereon.—

Ordered that the Packing account forwarded with the foregoing letter be transmitted to the Secretary at the India House, by the

10624

Fort St. George 24th August 1813.

The Honorable Company's Ship Hugh Inglis.

Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Board of Trade.

To The Chief Secretary to Government at Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by the President and Members of the Board of Trade to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter of the 13th Instant, and in reply to state for the information of His Excellency the Governor in Council, that no objection exists either in the Commercial or Marine Department to the enclosure of the Eastern Compartment of the Northern Esplanade of the Fort, according to the suggestion of the Town Major.—

Board of Trade office, I have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.
17th August 1813.— (Signed) J. Gwatkin
Sec.y.—

Resolved

No. 27.

From the Secretary to the Board of Trade.— States that there is no objection in the Commercial or Marine Department to the proposed enclosure of the Eastern part of the Northern Esplanade.—

10625

Fort St George 24th August 1813.—

No 28
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the Military Board be directed to submit an Estimate of the expence of completing the enclosure of the Eastern Compartment of the Northern Esplanade of Fort St George.—

Read the following letter—
From the Military Auditor General.—
To His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable John Abercromby Governor in Council &c &c &c

No 29.

From the Milit.y Auditor General— Explains that Capt.n Gibson of the 10th Reg.t N.I. received due information of the Sum admitted to his Credit on re-audit of the Pay-masters accounts in Mysore, and submits that the Account.t General was not warranted in his late representation on that subject.—

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Strachey's Letter under date the 23rd Ultimo enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Accountant General to the Chief Secretary dated the 20th Ultimo and directing me to report whether I am aware of any just ground for withholding from Captain Gibson of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry the

10626

Fort St George 24th August 1813.

the Sum of Pagodas 70..13..10 admitted on
Readit to the Credit of that Officer."

2d The circumstances of this case
according to the records of my Office are as
follows A charge made by Captain Gibson
and entered in the accounts of the Paymaster
of Mysore for the Month of February 1806
Amounting to Pagodas 70..13..10 was retrench-
-ed and afterwards passed on Readit, the
Readit was transmitted to the Pay Depart-
-ment on the 14th November 1806 and an
Official Letter dispatched from this office
to Captain Gibson on the 18th of that
Month apprizing him of his right to
reimbursement if the Amount had been
refunded.

3d The duty of this office was
therefore completely fulfilled in regard to
the above retrenchment which I am the
more particular in noticing in order to

remove

10624

Fort St George 21st August 1813.—

remove the unfavourable impression which it is evident from the following Passage of Mr Secretary Strachey's Letter has been conveyed to Your Excellency's Mind— "The Sum of Pagodas 70.. 13.. 10. omitted on Register to the Credit of that Officer (Captain Gibson) but which he appears to have been prevented from recovering in the usual manner by the delay of the office of audit in apprizing him of his relief from the retrenchmen 4.

The Passage in Mr Secretary Strachey's Letter is founded on the accountan Generals representation who appears to have adopted a hasty construction of a Letter addressed to him by Captain Gibson.—

5th Captain Gibson it appears appointed to this Office on the 9th October last.— being shortly after his return from England for an Official Letter of notification of the retrenchment in question being removed.— which

10628 Fort St George 24th Aug.t 1813.—

which my Predecessor granted to him as such
Letters are frequently given in duplicate,
Triplicate, or even Quadruplicate when Officers
may apply for them to aid their recovery
of Retrenchments which, thro' circumstances
may happen to have remained any length
of time unadjusted— it is to be observed that
from the form of those Letters no inconvenience
can arise from this custom.—

6th This letter dated 9th October—
last was forwarded by Captain Gibson to the
Accountant General with the representation
which has been laid before Government, but
Captain Gibson does not state that he had
not received an earlier intimation to the same
effect.—

7th I do not say that the Account-
ant General was without any grounds for
suspecting an irregularity to have occurred,
but I conceive he had not sufficient for an
assertion

Fort St George 21st August 1813.—

remove the unfavorable impression which it is evident from the following Passage of Mr Secretary Strachey's Letter has been conveyed to your Excellency's Mind— "The Sum of Pagodas 70... 13... 10 omitted on Audit to the Credit of that Officer (Captain Gibson) but which he appears to have been prevented from recovering in the usual manner by the delay of the Office of Audit in appreciating him of his relief from the retrenchmen

4th The Passage in Mr Secretary Strachey's Letter is founded on the Accountant Generals representation who appears to have adopted a hasty construction of a Letter addressed to him by Captain Gibson.—

5th Captain Gibson it appears applied to this Office on the 9th October last.— being shortly after his return from England for an Official Letter of notification of the retrenchment in question being removed.— which

10628 Fort St George 24th Aug.t 1813.—

which my Predecessor granted to him as such
Letters are frequently given in duplicate,
Triplicate, or even quadruplicate when Officers
may apply for them to aid their recovery
of Retrenchments which, thro' circumstances
may happen to have remained any length
of time unadjusted it is to be observed that
from the form of those Letters no inconvenience
can arise from this custom.—

6th This letter dated 9th October
last was forwarded by Captain Gibson to the
Accountant General with the representation
which has been laid before Government, but
Captain Gibson does not state that he had
not received an earlier intimation to the same
effect.—

7th I do not say that the Account-
ant General was without any grounds for
suspecting an irregularity to have occurred,
but I conceive he had not sufficient for an
assertion

Fort St. George 21st August 1813.

assertion calculated to produce the impression above Stated with regard to this office, where a charge of Neglect on the part of another Department was implied, particularly one which would have caused a public expense, I conceive the precise words, or positive Meaning of Captain Gibsons letter on which the Accountant General framed his address to Government ought not to have been exceeded.

8. In the present case the letter was sent in triplicate, that is three different letters were issued at different periods but of this practice, owing to the Accountant Generals short acquaintance with the Departments of Pay and Audit, it is evident he was unaware, or, I am convinced his letter would have gone to Government in a different Shape—I do not therefore consider the Accountant Generals want of information in this respect as opposing in the smallest degree what

18th Nov. 1806
9th Oct. 1812
13th March 1813

10630 Fort, St. George 24th Augt. 1813.

what I have stated in the 5th Paragraph particularly as such questions are never decided without previous reference to, or immediate subsequent Communication with the Office of Audit.

9. The Accountant Genural draws the following conclusion regarding this claim that Captain Gibson is entitled to reimbursement is unquestionable, I must however beg leave to differ in opinion with the Accountant General on the following grounds.

10. It appears by the records of this Office that Captain Gibson Commanded at Hurryhur until the 15th December 1806 it must therefore be concluded that he received the letter which was addressed to him on the 18th of the preceding Month at that Station, but even had delay occurred in the transmission of the Letter it would no doubt have been sent to such other Station as

Captain

10631 Fort St George 21st August 1813.

Captain Gibson might have been removed to
11. In order however to remove all
doubt, I referred to the records of the Post
Office by which it appears the letter to Captain
Gibson was dispatched on the date above
=mentioned and as there was no other Letter
of that date addressed by the Office of Audit
to Captain Gibson, the fact appears fully
established the letter of the 9th October 1812
already before Government is a duplicate of
that of the 18th November 1806, there being
a printed form for such Communications.
12th Under the above circumstances,
and that of Captain Gibson having been up
=wards of three years in India after the mat
=ter took place without bringing forward the
question, I am of opinion his claim should be
rejected as coming fully within the intent and
meaning of the General Order 26th February
1800 of which an Extract is given in the
enclosure

10632 Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

Enclosure No. 1.—

13. The grounds above stated being in my opinion, strong and decisive, I have not adverted to the circumstance of the original receipt for the Money which Captain Gibson refunded not being forthcoming—it is possible the reimbursement may have taken place, and the original receipt been returned by Captain Gibson, and that in an interval of Six Years the circumstance may have escaped that Officer's Memory, without therefore the most distant idea of Supposing the existence of any thing beyond an error to which the most correct are liable, I think it is due to Mr. Gordon the Paymaster, a Gentleman of great respectability, to question Captain Gibson's Claim on that ground, as if the Money is due to Captain Gibson it follows necessarily that Mr. Gordon has retained improperly a Sum of public

Money

10633

Fort St George 21st August 1813.

Money in his private possession.—

11th. With regard to the new Regulation proposed in the last Paragraph of the Accountant Generals' Letter Your Excellency in Council will I trust be pleased to confirm my opinion that it is wholly unnecessary, a very different regulation from that proposed by the Accountant General appears however to be required in reference to the present question, but as it connects with other remarks on the Pay Department which I am preparing and shall shortly have the honor of submitting for consideration it may be unnecessary to enter further into the subject at present.—

I have the honor to be,

Military Aud.r Gen.l Office
Fort St George
17th August 1813.—

V.e V.e

(Signed) J. Prendergast
Mil.y Aud.r Gen.l

P.S.— Having just received an official reply from

10634 Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

From Mr. Andrews the Post Master General to my enquiry regarding the letter to Captain Gibson, I have the honor to submit it (the original Letter) herewith for the satisfaction of Government.—

(Signd) J. Prendergast

Military Aud.r Gen.l

Extract from General Order By Government dated 26th February 1800.—

"That from and after the first "day of May 1800 any Bill or demand which "shall not be presented to the proper Paymas- "ter, within three* Months after the same be- "comes due shall be totally and finally rejected "without any other reason whatever being "assigned than it's not having been presented "within the prescribed time; after this public "Notice the parties will have themselves "only to blame if they fail to make their

* since extended to Six Months.

Demands

10635

Fort St George 16th August 1813.

Demands within the time hereby limited.

(A true Extract)

(Signed) J. Prendergast

Mil. Aud. Genl.

Sir,

In reply to your Letter of this days date, I beg to inform you that the Letter to Captain G. M. Gibson Commanding at Hurry-Hurr and franked by you, was received at this Office on the 18th November 1806, and forwarded on that day to its destination.

I am &c. &c.

(Signed) R. Andrews

Post Master Genl.

G.P.O.

Fort St George

16th August 1813.

Order thereon.

Ordered in consequence that the following Letters be dispatched.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

No. 30.

To the Mil. Aud. Genl.

Para.

I am directed by the Honorable the

10636

Fort St. George 24th. August 1813.—

General Informs Sum that his explanation regarding the Claims submitted by Captn. Gibson of the 10th Regiment N. I. is Satisfactory, it has been communicated to the Accountant General for his guidance.—

the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 12th Instant.— regarding the claim lately submitted by the Accountant General on behalf of Captain Gibson of the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry.—

2. By the enclosed Copy of a Letter dispatched to the Accountant General you will perceive that the Governor in Council is perfectly Satisfied with your explanation.—

3. The particular paragraphs of your Report, composing the Extract with which the Accountant General has been furnished, are noted in the margin.—

I have the honor to be,

Fort St. George
24th August 1813.—

V. d. V. e.
(Signed) G. Strachey
Sec.y to Govern.t

To

10637

Fort St George 21st August 1813.—

To the Accountant General

Sir,

No 31

To the Accountt General. Informs him of the grounds on which it has been resolved not to comply with his recommendation, that a sum claimed by Captn Gibson, should be reimbursed.—

Para 1st I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 20th Ultimo.—

2. By the enclosed Extract from a Report submitted by the Military Auditor General on the subject of that communication it appears, that due notice was dispatched to Captain Gibson of the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry that the sum of Pagodas 70—13—10 had been admitted to his Credit on the Re-audit of the Account from which it had been retrenched; the Governor in Council therefore is precluded from complying with your recommendation for reimbursing that Amount to Captain Gibson at the public Charge.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St George
24th August 1813

(Signed) G Strachey
Secy to Govermt

Read

10638 Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

Read the following Letter from the Military Auditor General.—

To, His Excellency
Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

No. 32. Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General.— Requests instructions regarding the rate of pay to be allowed in future to Officers of Cavalry, when Invalided.—

1. It being in contemplation to form the Native Invalid Establishment into regular Garrison Battalions, I consider it my duty to bring under the consideration of Your Excellency in Council in reference to that measure the different rates of Pay drawn by Officers of the same rank on the non effective List, according to the different branches of the Service to which those Officers had previous by belonged.—

2. In the Situations in which

Fort St George 21st August 1813.

which those Officers were formerly placed this difference of Pay did not attract, or perhaps require that attention which it appears at present to merit. The Invalid Officers are in future to appear as belonging to regular Corps acting with Officers of the effective Army, and to be placed in all respects on a similar footing in point of duty with the established Corps while in Garrison, but in regard to Pay they will not only be placed (many of them) on a different footing from the regular Infantry Corps, but on a different footing from each other. thus Lieutenant Colonel Rowles of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion draws Cavalry Pay being considerably more than the Infantry Pay drawn by his Senior Officer Lieutenant Colonel Miskill and other Officers of

Lieut. Col.s
Cavalry Pay. 86: 39: 76
Infantry - - - - - 75: - : -
per Month.

10640

Fort St. George 24th August 1813.

of the same rank and Corps.—

3. Captain Geekie in like manner draws Cavalry Pay while Captain Pearson his Senior Officer and other Officers of that rank are in receipt of the Pay of Infantry Officers.—

Captains
Cavalry ... 56. 2. 45
Infantry — 37. 21. —
per Month.

4. Lieutenant Morgan also draws Cavalry Pay while his Senior Officers Lieutenant Sheridan and others of the same Corps draw the inferior Pay and allowances of Officers of Infantry.—

Lieutenants
Cavalry Rs 34 : 9 : 15
Infantry — 16 : 31 : 40
per Month.

5. It may be argued that the Invalid Establishment was intended originally as an Asylum for Officers who from ill health, wounds or infirmity were no longer capable of effective Service and that they should accordingly when removed thereto sustain no diminution of income, but continue to receive the same as when on the effective establishment,

to

Fort St George 21st August 1813.—

to this however it may be objected that Officers of Cavalry and Artillery were allotted a higher rate of Pay than the Infantry in consideration of the particular nature of the duties and expenses of those branches of the Service, but that when transferred there from they no longer have the same duties to perform, or expenses to defray, and are therefore completely on a footing with Officers of Infantry in those respects.—

6. In suggesting the consideration of this subject, it is due to the Officers of Invalids to advert to the recent communication from the Honorable Court of Directors regarding Offreckonings in which the principle is in some measure admitted of their claim to a continuation of the advantages or terms under which they retired from the effective Army, it

is

10642 Fort St George 24th August 1813.—

is however to be observed, that on actual retirement from all Military duty after 22 Years Service on what is called full Pay, Cavalry and Artillery Officers in common with all others receive only the subsistence of Infantry Officers.—

7. In regard to the Officers at present attached to the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion it is for your Excellency in Council to determine if any change is expedient, but with respect to all Officers of Cavalry, Engineers, or Artillery, who may hereafter be placed in the Veteran Battalions, your Excellency in Council will probably deem it proper to establish a Regulation that their Pay and allowances shall invariably be those of Officers of Infantry.—

8. The only Regulations which exist regarding the right of Officers when Invalided

10643

Fort St George 21st August 1813.

Invalided to a continuance of their former rate of Pay are those published in the Pay Tables of 1803, and in the new Code of Pay Regulations.—

Pages from 117 to 131.—
Page 92. Para 1.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) J. Prendergast
Milty Asst Genl

Military Asst Genl Office
Fort St George
21st August 1813.—

No 33.
Minute thereon.

The Commander in Chief is requested to record his Sentiments on the Subject of the foregoing Letter.—

Read the following Letters from the Commissary General.—

To George Strachey Esq.
Secretary to Government
in the Military Department

No 34.

From the Commissary General submits a Register of

Sir,

In attention to the Resolution of the Honorable the Governor in

10644 Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

of Dooley Bearers hired at Bellary

In Council under date the 21st July 1812.

I have the honor to forward a Register (in duplicate as usual) of Charges incurred on account of hired Dooley bearers supplied at Bellary the cause of which is explained in the Register.—

Fort St. George 19th August 1813.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most Obedt. Servant
(Signed) Wm. Morison
Commissary Genl.

Register.—

10645 Fort St George 24th August 1813.

Duplicate
Register of

No. Particulars.

1. A Bill from Lieutenant J. Webster Deputy Assistant Commissary General dated 1st May 1813, the particulars of which are as follows.

Batta paid to the following Maistry and Bearers whilst detained at Bellary previous to their being entertained on Monthly Pay — Vizt. —

1	Maistry	for 5 Days	at 1 fanam P Day
19	Bearers	for 5 Ditto	Ditto
7	Ditto	for 5 Ditto	Ditto
5	Ditto	for 1 Ditto	Ditto

2. A Bill from Lieut. J. Webster Deputy Assistant Gen. dated 1st June 1813, the particulars of which are as

Batta paid to the following Maistry and bearers detained at Bellary previous to their being entertained by Pay — Vizt. —

1	Maistry	for 5 days at	1 fanam P day
12	Bearers	for 5 Ditto	Ditto
10	Ditto	for 4 Ditto	Ditto
6	Ditto	for 3 Ditto	Ditto
8	Ditto	for 2 Ditto	Ditto

Total, Star

Commissary Gen. Office
Fort St George 1st August 1813.

10646 Fort St. George 24th August 1813.

Contingent Charges.

Amount Pagodas Fanams Cash.	Opinion & explanation of the Commissary General	Decision of Government
	From the difficulty experienced in procuring hired Dooly bearers in the vicinity of Bellary after the march of the Field Detachment under the Comm.d of Lieut.t Col.l Donzse in consequence of so great a Number of that Class of people having been drawn from the Ceded Dis-tricts for the use of that Force, The officer of this Department at Bellary found it necessary when collecting any considera-ble Number of hired Dooly bearers, required for the Public Service, to allow Batta to such of them as were held in readiness until the whole Number required was completed, when they were entertained either on Monthly Pay or by the Trip according to the nature of the Service on which they were to be employed, and as, under these circumstances, the payment of batta was Unavoidable, I beg leave to recom-mend the Charge for the Sanction of Government.	
... 5. —		
2. 5. —		
... 28. —		
5. 2. 13		
Commissary follows. —		
whilst on Month.		
... 5.		
1. 15.		
40.		
18.		
16. 3. 4.		
Pagodas 6. 2.		

(Signed) W. Morrison
Com.y Gen.l

Resolved

10645 Fort St George 24th August 1813.

Duplicate Register of

No. Particulars.

1. A Bill from Lieutt. J. Webster Deputy Assistant Commissary General dated 1st May 1813, the particulars of which are as follows.——

Batta paid to the following Maistry and Bearers whilst detained at Bellary previous to their being entertained on Monthly Pay— Viz.——

1 Maistry for 5 Days ..... at 1 fanam P Day .....
19 Bearers ... for 5 Ditto ..... Ditto .....
7 Ditto ..... for 5 Ditto ..... Ditto .....
5 Ditto ..... for 1 Ditto ..... Ditto .....

2. A Bill from Lieut. J. Webster Deputy Assistant Genl. dated 1st June 1813, the particulars of which are as

Batta paid to the following Maistry and bearers detained at Bellary previous to their being entertained by Pay— Viz.——

1 Maistry ..... for 5 days at 1 fanam P day .....
12 Bearers ..... for 5 Ditto ..... Ditto .....
10 Ditto ..... for 4 Ditto ..... Ditto .....
6 Ditto ..... for 3 Ditto ..... Ditto .....
8 Ditto ..... for 2 Ditto ..... Ditto .....

Total, Star

Commissary Genl. Office
Fort St. George 1st August 1813.

10646 Fort St George 24th August 1813.—

Contingent Charges.

Amount Pagodas Fanams Cash.	Opinion & explanation of the Commissary General	Decision of Government
	From the difficulty experienced in procuring hired Dooly bearers in the vicinity of Bellary after the March of the Field Detachment under the Comm.d of Lieut.t Col.o Donzse in consequence of so great a Number of that Class of people having been drawn from the Ceded Dis-	
„ 5.—	=tricts for the use of that Force, The officer	
„ 2.—	of this Department at Bellary found it	
„ 5. „ 2. 43. „	necessary when collecting any considera-	
Commissary follows.—	=ble Number of hired Dooly bearers, required for the Public Service, to allow Batta to such of them as were held	
whilst on Monthly	in readiness until the whole Number required was completed, when they were entertained either on a Monthly Pay or by the Trip according to the nature	
„ 5. „	of the Service on which they were	
1. 15. „	to be employed, and as, under these	
„ 10. „	circumstances, the payment of batta	
„ 18. „	was Unavoidable, I beg leave to recom-	
„ 16. „ 3. 4. „	-mend the Charge for the Sanction	
Pagodas 6. 2. „	of Government.—	

(Signed) W.m Morrison
Com.y Gen.l.—

Resolved

10647

Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

No. 35

Resolution thereon

Resolved that authority be given for the admission of the Charges submitted with the foregoing Letter.—

To George Strachey Esq.re
Secretary to Government
in the Military Department

No. 36

Sir,

From the Commy. Genl.— States that Captn. Stewart has proceeded to the Sea Coast on Sick Certificate and that he has Selected that Officer for the charge of the Remount Department on the Western Side of India— Requests to know from what date Captn. Stewart is to draw the allowances established for that duty.—

I have the honor to report for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that the Deputy Assistant Captain Stewart, has been compelled to leave Bellary in consequence of ill health a Certificate of which, as received from him, I now beg leave to forward.—

Having foreseen the probability of this event, I had adopted the precaution of directing Lieutenant Low to proceed to Bellary, as represented in my letter of Yesterdays date, and that Officer having arrived there accordingly by the change of the Commissariat

10648 Fort St George 24th Augt. 1813.—

Commissariat duties in the Ceded Districts has been assigned by him, from the period of Captain Stewarts departure.—

Under the permission conveyed to me in the 3rd paragraph of your communication dated the 18th of May last, I have selected Captain Stewart as the Officer of this department the best qualified in my judgment, to be employed on the provision of Remount Horses on the Western side of India, and in transmitting a Copy of the letter which I have addressed to him announcing this Selection, I request to be favored with directions as to the date from which he will be permitted to receive the Superior Allowances, which the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant to this Officer detached on this duty.—

Fort St George, I have the honor to be &c &c &c
24th August 1813. (Signed) W. Horsford
Commy General.—

This

10649

Fort St George 24th August 1813.

This is to Certify that Captain Stewart Assistant Commissary General having had two severe attacks of Liver Complaint within the last few Months, is now in such a State of health as renders it necessary for him to proceed without delay to the Sea Coast for his recovery.

Bellary (Signed) A. McCaskill
9th August 1813. Assistant Surgeon

(Signed) J. Duncan
Sup.t Surgeon C.D.

To Captain J. Stewart
Deputy Assistant Com.y General
Sir.

In acknowledging the receipt of your letter of the 9th Instant, by which I am informed of your having delivered over charge of the Commissariat office in the Ceded Districts to the Deputy Assistant Lieutenant Low, and of your intention to proceed

10650 Fort St George 24th August 1813.—

proceed towards the Presidency on Sick—
Certificate. I have the honor to apprize
you that I only awaited the arrival of
an Officer of the Department at Bellary,
to communicate to you the determination
which has been formed of employing you
in the provision of Remount Horses on
the Western side of India.—

I avail myself therefore of
this opportunity to request that you will
consider yourself as Selected for the above
duty, and that as soon as your health—
may permit, you will proceed in the—
first instance to Bombay for the pur=
=pose of accomplishing the object in view,
under detailed instructions which will be
furnished for your guidance hereafter.—

This Arrangement is of—
course directed with the concurrence, and
under the authority of Government, and

I have

10651

Fort St George 11th August 1813.—

I have much satisfaction in adding that in consideration of the encreased expense and responsibility to which you will be liable, while employed in this duty, The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to sanction your receiving the Staff allowance of the Rank in the Commissariat next above that to which you belong.—

I have the honor to be,

&c. &c. &c.

W. Morison

Com.y General

Fort St George

11th August 1813

True Copy

(Signed) Henry A. Purchas

Dep.t Com.y Gen.l

No. 37.

Minute thereon.

The Governor in Council—

Approves the Selection of Captain Stewart for the duty of forwarding Horses on the Western side of India, and it is Resolved that

10652

Fort St. George 24th August 1813.

that he be permitted to draw the superior allowances attached to that Employment from the date of his Embarcation for Bombay for the purpose of taking Charge of it.

To George Strachey Esq.re
Secretary to Government
in the Military Department

No. 38.

Sir,

From the Comm.r Gen.l — Reports that Lieut.t Low has returned from Camp to Bellary; and Submits — that Officers of the Commissariat ought not to be employed on any duties foreign to their Department —

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 18th Instant, transmitting for my information and guidance an Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the 10th of this Month, by which I am required to State whether the detention of Lieutenant Low with the Field Force commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Dowse, as reported by that Officer, will materially interfere with the Duties of the Commissariat

10651

Fort St. George 11th August 1813.—

I have much Satisfaction in adding that in consideration of the increased expense and Responsibility to which you will be liable, while employed in this duty, The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to sanction your receiving the Staff allowance of the Rank in the Commissariat next above that to which you belong.—

I have the honor to be,

Fort St. George
11th August 1813

Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) W. Morison
Com.y General

True Copy

(Signed) Henry A. Pitchas
Dep.y Com.y Gen.l

No. 37.
Minute thereon.

The Governor in Council—

approves the Selection of Captain Stewart for the duty of providing Horses on the Western Coast of India, and it is Resolved that

10652

Fort St. George 24th August 1813.

that he be permitted to draw the Superior allowances attached to that Employment from the date of his Embarcation for Bombay for the purpose of taking Charge of it.

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to Government
in the Military Department

No. 38.

Sir,

From the Comm. Genl. Reports that Lieut. Low has returned from Camp to Bellary; and submits that Officers of the Commissariat ought not to be employed on any duties foreign to their Department.

I have the Honor to Acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter of the 11th Instant, transmitting for my information and guidance an Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the 10th of this Month, by which I am required to State whether the detentions of Lieutenant Low with the Field Force commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Doveton, as reported by that Officer, will materially interfere with the Duties of the Commissariat

10653 Fort St George 11th August 1813.

Commissariat.

Lieutenant Low having proceed-
-ed to Bellary on the receipt of a letter
which I found it necessary to address to
him on the 23rd of July, a Copy of which
is annexed, I beg leave to represent that
no inconvenience has arisen to the depart-
-ment on the present occasion, from his
short detention in Camp.

In submitting this report
however, I may I trust be allowed to ad-
-vert generally to the detriment which the
Public Service might sustain from the em-
-ployment of the Officers of the Commissariat
in any line, foreign to their immediate func-
-tions, by Order of Commanding Officers, who
must necessarily be unacquainted with the
importance or Nature of the duties assigned
to them in another quarter. The Commissary
General is charged with the entire controul
and

10654 Fort St George 24th August 1813—

and Management of this Department, and is responsible for its conduct, but it will appear obvious that his Arrangements must be subverted, if the Officers placed under him by Government, are liable to be otherwise employed and their destination altered or delayed, by any distant local authority.—

I have the honor to be

Fort St George
20th August 1813.—

(Signed) W. Morison
Com.y General

To Lieutenant Son
Deputy Assistant Commissary Gen.l

Sir,

Being apprehensive, from the reports which have reached me of the continued bad State of health of the Deputy Assistant Captain Stewart, that it may become necessary for that officer to

10655 Fort St George 24th August 1813.—

to leave Bellary at the shortest notice,
on Sick Certificate it has become necessary
for me to provide for the efficient Conduct
of the Commissariat in the Ceded Dis-
-tricts, in the event of such an occurrence
I have therefore the honor to desire, that
instead of proceeding direct from Camp
to the Presidency as desired in my letter
of the 25th May last, you will be pleas-
-ed to halt at Bellary for the eventual
purpose of taking charge of the Depart-
-ment in the Division of the Ceded
Districts, until further orders. This Arrange-
-ment has been Notified for the informa-
-tion of Major General Taylor, and a
duplicate of this letter will be sent to
Bellary to await your Arrival, in case
of your having been able to leave Camp
before the original reaches you.—

I have

10656 Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George (Signed) W. Morison
23rd July 1813.— Comr. Gen.l

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Henry M. Purchas
D. C. Gen.l —

No. 39.
Resolution thereon.— Resolved that the follow-
-ing General Order be published.—

Fort St. George
24th August 1813.—

No. 40. G. O. By Government

G. O. By Govern-
-ment's officers of
the Commissariat
not to be employ-
-ed on any duty
foreign to their
Department.—

The Honorable the Gover-
-nor in Council is pleased to direct that
the Officers of the Commissariat shall
not be employed, without the special
sanction of the Government, on any Service
foreign to the duties of that department.—

By Order of the Honorable
the Governor in Council.—
(Signed) G. Strachey
Sec.y to Govern.t

Read

10655 Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

to leave Bellary at the shortest notice,
on Sick Certificate it has become necessary
for me to provide for the efficient Conduct
of the Commissariat in the Ceded Dis-
=tricts, in the event of such an occurrence
I have therefore the honor to desire, that
instead of proceeding direct from Camp
to the Presidency as desired in my letter
of the 25th May last, you will be plea=
=sed to halt at Bellary for the eventual
purpose of taking charge of the Depart=
=ment in the Division of the Ceded —
Districts, until further orders. This arrange=
=ment has been Notified for the informa=
=tion of Major General Taylor, and a
duplicate of this letter will be sent to
Bellary to await your Arrival, in case
of your having been able to leave Camp
before the original reaches you. —

I have

10656 Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George (Signed) W. Morison
23rd July 1813.— Comm. Gen.l

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Henry A. Purchas
D. C. Gen.l—

No. 39.
Resolution thereon.—

Resolved that the follow-
-ing General Order be published.—

Fort St. George
24th August 1813.—

No. 40.

G.O. By Government

G.O. By Govern-
-ment. Officers of
the Commissariat
not to be employ-
-ed on any duty
foreign to their
Department.—

The Honorable the Gover-
-nor in Council is pleased to direct that
the Officers of the Commissariat shall
not be employed, without the special
sanction of the Government, on any Service
foreign to the duties of that department.—

By Order of the Honorable
the Governor in Council.—

(Signed) G. Strachey
Sec.y to Govern.t

Read

10657 Fort St George 24th August 1813.—

Read the following letters

from the Commissary General.—

To George Strachey Esq.re

Secretary to Government

in the Military Department.

No. 41.

Sir,

From the Com.y General submits a Return of Forage Shipped on the Hugh Ingles & Lord Melville, for Horses on board those Vessels.—

I have the honor to transmit for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, Returns &c. sent on board the Honorable Company's Ships Hugh Ingles and Lord Melville now in the roads, agreeably to a requisition from the Marine Board which I have also in this instance complied with, accompanied with receipts for the articles supplied, and invoices of the Cost and Charges of the same the Amount of which will of course be charged to the Bengal Presidency.— I have the honor to be,

Fort St George
20th August 1813.—

(Signed) H. Morison
Comm.y Gen.l

Return

10658 Fort St George 21st August 1813.

Return of Forage sent on Board the Honorable Company's Ship Hugh Inglis for the use of 2 Horses the property of the Honorable Company for three Weeks Consumption proceeding to Bengal

Hay	3 Bales	Containing	Pounds 630
Chunna	2 double Bags & 1 Parcel	Measured	11 Marcals

Commissary Gen.l Office (Signed) H. A. Purchas
Fort St George 19th Aug.t 1813. Dep.y Com.y Gen.l

Return of Forage sent on Board the Honorable Company's Ship Lord Melville for the use of 2 Horses the property of the Honorable Company for three Weeks Consumption proceeding to Bengal.

Hay	3 Bales	Containing	Pounds 630
Chunna	2 Double Bags & 1 Parcel	Measured	11 Marcals

Commissary Gen.l Office
Fort St George 19th Aug.t 1813. (Signed) H. A. Purchas
D. C. Gen.l
ordered

10659

Fort St. George 21th August 1813.—

No. 42
Order thereon.

Ordered that the Documents Enclosed in the foregoing letter be transmitted to the Secretary at Fort William.—

To George Strachey Esq.re
Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

No. 43.

Sir,

From the Comm.r General.—Forwards an Indent for Port Wine for the use of the Sick.—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22d Instant, furnishing me with an Extract from the Proceedings of the Medical Board dated the 9th Instant, and desiring that an Indent for Port Wine to the extent therein suggested, may be prepared for transmission to England, by the Honorable Company's Ship Rose:—

I beg leave accordingly to forward an Indent for 8110 Dozens which may be computed as equal to one third of the present annual expenditure of Madeira

10666 Fort St George 24th August 1813.—

Madeira Wine for the Sick European Soldiery, and which when issued to Surgeons will of course be paid for by them at a rate which will secure the public from loss. The Madeira Wine now supplied to them from the Commercial Department is paid for at an advance of 25 per Cent on the prime Cost, and I conclude that the same rule will apply when Port Wine shall be issued hereafter, I have however adverted to this circumstance on the present occasion, only as it may be deemed necessary to be stated for the information of the Honorable the Court of Directors in forwarding the Indent, as I shall of course refer to Government respecting the price at which the Port Wine shall be charged to the Surgeons, after it shall have been received in Europe.—

I have

10661. Fort St. George 11th August 1813.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George (Signed) Wm. Morison

23rd August 1813 Comy. General.—

No. 44.
Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter, with the original Indent which accompanies it, be transmitted to England by the Honorable Company's Ship Rose, now under Dispatch.—

Read the following letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

No. 45.

From the Town Major of Fort St. George submits a Petition from the Relations of a Native in the Lunatic Hospital, for his release, & letters from the Superintending Surgeon of the Hospital on the Patient's Case.—

Sir,

I have the honor to request that the enclosed Petetion from the Relations of a Person Named Sankeriah, at present a Patient in the Lunatic Hospital, may be Submitted to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

A

10662 Fort, St. George 24th August 1813.—

A Similar Petition was presented in the Month of November last, but in consequence of the accompanying Official Report (No. 1.) from the Surgeon in Charge of the Lunatic Hospital, it was deemed inexpedient to release the Patient from Confinement.—

Having upon the present occasion again referred to the Surgeon for his Opinion whether it may be advisable to comply with the Prayer of the Petition, I have received from him the letter No. 2 which I request may be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

Its purport has been made known to the Petitioners, but they can give no other Security for the safe Custody of the Patient, Sankeerah, than a promise that they will exercise a Vigilant

Controul

10663. Fort St George 19th August 1813.—

Controul over him, and retain him in Strict
Confinement.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your most
Obedient Servant
J. Fraser
Town Major

Town Majors Office
Fort St George
19th August 1813.—

To Major Fraser
Town Major of
Fort St George

The humble Petition of—
Ramasammy Shashoo, Singana
Vencat Narrain and Kistniah
Brammins.—

Humbly Sheweth

That about Sixteen Months
ago Your Petitioners' Brother Named Sankeriah
now a Patient in the Hospital for Lunatics
became in a State of Futuity and Wandered
about the Country in a harmless manner, in
which State he was found by Police Peons.—

So

10664 Fort St George 24th August 1813.—

So long a period having elapsed without the smallest appearance of Sanity your Petitioners most humbly implore that the Honorable the Governor will give directions for their Brother being liberated and delivered over to their Charge, that they may carry him to Ongole his Native place in the hope that their attention to him, may be the means of restoring him to his former health and Reason, and they pledge themselves that he shall not become troublesome to the Publick or be allowed to go at large and for which act of the Honorable the Governor goodness Your Petitioners.—

Shall for ever Pray

To the Town Major

Fort St George

Sir,

The Patient Soonkeramah—

every

10665 Fort St George 11th August 1813.—

every New and full Moon extremely outra-
-geous, and at those periods I am under the
necessity generally, of putting him in
Irons, as he has two or three times attempt-
-ed to strangle one or two of the other
patients.—

In the event of his being at
present released, I beg leave to recommend
that ample and good Security be taken, he
will be kept so, as to be prevented from
doing Mischief as, if this is not done,
It is impossible to conceive what might
be the Consequence.—

Lunatic Hospital
Nov.r 24.th 1813.—

(Signed) J. Dalton
Sup.t Lun. Hosp.l

To the Town Major
Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge
your letter of Yesterday's date respecting
Sankeriah

10666 Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

Sankeriah a Patient in this Asylum and to State that altho' this Man is evidently better and I think likely to recover, yet as he is still subject to much Derangement at the change of the Moon, I cannot be responsible for him, if he is removed from hence, However should it be resolved to place him under the care of his Friends I beg leave to suggest that the most ample and satisfactory Security be taken, that he be so placed as to be unable to commit any act of Violence— without this very necessary precaution I consider it will be attended with great danger to the Public to set him at liberty.—

I have the honor to be,

Lunatic Hospital
August 10th— 1813.—

V.E. V.E.
(Signed) J. Dalton
Sup.t Lun: Hospital

Ordered

10667 Fort St George 21st August 1813.

No 116
Order thereon. Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred, for consideration and report, to the Medical board.

Read the following letter
From the Judge Advocate General.
To George Strachey Esqre
Secretary to Government in the
Military Department

No 117
Judge Advocate General Submits the Proceedings on the Trial of Mr Henderson, late a Lieutenant &c

Sir,

I have the honor to send for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors Copy of the Trial on Lieutenant Henderson of the 2nd Battalion 13th Regiment Native Infantry.

Fort St George (Signed) J. Leith
19th August 1813. Judge Advocate Genl

No 118
Order thereon. Ordered that the enclosure of the foregoing letter be transmitted to the Honorable the Court of Directors by the Honorable Company's Ship Rose.

Resolved

10668 Fort St George 24th August 1813.—

Resolved that the following Letter be dispatched to the Black Town Esplanade Committee.—

To the Black Town Esplanade Committee

No 49.

Gentlemen,

To the Black Town Esplanade Committee Directs them to ascertain the extent and Value of ground specified in an annexed Memorandum,— with a View to its eventual purchase for the accommodation of 4 Battalions of Native Infantry.—

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to desire that you will immediately ascertain the extent and Value of the ground specified in the annexed Memorandum with a View to its eventual purchase for the accommodation of Four Battalions of Native Infantry.—

I have the honor to be,

Fort St George
24th August 1813.—

V.e &c &c
(Signed) G. Strachey
Sec.y to Govern.t

Memorandum

The Ground in Vepery known to

10669

Fort St. George 24th August 1813.—

to the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency by the Names of Colonel Norris's Ground, Mr. Dobbin's Ground and open Ground immediately North of Vaneampettah.—

John Mooresky

"Ja. M.Cleamyon

"Ja. Young

Ed. Westrange

M.D.
Office Sct. D.T. Coms:
24th Aug.t 1813 Pages 13½
Copied by M. Mendura

List of Papers, Resolutions and Orders recorded in the fol-
=lowing Diary and Minutes of Consultation in the Military
Department — Dated 27th August 1813 — —

Consultation No.	Miscellany Book No.	Diary	Dates
1	— —	From the Military Auditor General	25th Augt 1813
2	— —	From the Accountant Genl	25th Do Do
3	— —	From the Commissary General	25th Do Do
4	— —	From the Town Major of Fort Saint George	25th Do Do
5	— —	From the British Envoy at Poona	13th Do Do
97		From the Secretary to the Govern=ment at Fort William	31st July Do
98		From the Secretary to the Govt at Bombay	7th ditto Do
99		To the Military Board	24th Do Do
100		To Ditto Ditto	24th Do Do
101		To the Medical Board	24th Do Do
102		To the Commissary General	24th Do Do
103		To the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency	25th Do Do

Miscellany
Consult. Book
Nos _ Nos

Dates

104 To the Commander of the
Honorable Company's Ship
Rose - - - - - - - - - - - - 24th Augt 1813

105 To the Commander of the
Honorable Company's Ship
Dwaynes - - - - - - - - - - 25th Do Do

6 - - - From the Secretary to the
Military Board - - - - - - - 25th Do Do

106 To the Secretary to the Govt
at Fort William - - - - - - 26th Do Do
Consultation -

7 - - - Presidents Minute - - - - - 27th Do Do

8 - - - Resolution thereon -

9 - - - From the Commander in
Chief acting Military Secretary 23rd Do Do

10 - - - Resolution thereon. -

11 - - - From the Commander in
Chief acting Military Secretary 23rd Do Do

12 - - - Resolution thereon -

13 - - - From the Comr in Chief acting
Military Secretary 23rd Do Do

Consult Nos	Miscellany Book Nos		Dates
	14	Resolution thereon	
	15	From the Adjutant General of the Army	24th Augt 1813
	16	Resolution thereon	
	17	From the Adjutant General of the Army	26th Do Do
	18	Resolution thereon	
	19	From the Quarter Master General of the Army	24th Do Do
	20	Minute thereon	
	21	From the Military Board	19th Do Do
	22	Order thereon	
	23	From the Military Auditor General	23rd Do Do
	24	Resolution thereon	
	25	From the Military Auditor General	24th Do Do
	26	To Ditto	Ditto 27th Do Do
	27	Order thereon	
	28	From the Accountant Genl	25th Do Do

Consult. Nos	Miscellany Book Nos		Dates.
29	——	Resolution thereon.—	
30	——	To the Accountant Genl.—	27th Augt 1813
31	——	From the Secretary to the Govt. at Fort William	31st July Do.
32	——	Order thereon.—	
33	——	From the Secretary to the Govt. at Fort William	31st July Do.
34	——	Order thereon.—	
35	——	From the Secretary to the Govt. at Bombay	9th Augt 1813
36	——	Resolution thereon.—	
37	——	From the British Envoy at Goa	17th Do. Do.
32	——	Order thereon.—	
39	——	J. O By Government.	27th Do. Do.

Diary.—

10670 Fort St. George — August 1813 —

Diary

25 Received the following Letters

viz Letters

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor and Council
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose Statements in duplicate, Shewing the Amount of Passage Money paid at Fort Saint George on Account of Officers of His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service who have proceeded to Europe since the 6th March 1813 and the Amount of Advances

From the Military Auditor General — Submitts a statement of passage money paid on account of Officers of His Majesty's and the Company's Service who have proceeded to Europe since the 6th March 1813; also one of Advances of Cash made to Officers and men of His Majesty's Regiments who have proceeded to Europe since that period. —

Fort St George August 1813.

of Cash made to Officers and
Men of His Majesty's Regiments
who have proceeded to Europe —
Since that period — the former —
Amounts to Pagodas 8357. 5. 79
and the latter to Pagodas 1104. 21. 15.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Most obedient Humble Servant
Signed J Prendergast
Mil. Audr Genl

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

No 2.
From the Ac-
countant General.
Recommending that payment of
allowances be
issued to the Troops
on the 6th Proxo.

I request you will
inform His Excellency the Honor-
able the Governor in Council
that Bills have been dispatched
from this office for the Supply
of the Paymasters Treasuries for
the

10672 Fort St. George August 1813

the 4th of September next
the Amount of which will be
realized on or about the 6th of
that Month, on which Day
I recommend that Pay and allow-
=ances may be issued to the
Troops —

Fort St. George
Acct. Genl. Office
24th August 1813.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obt.
Signd Geo. Garrow
A.G.

To George Strachey Esquire
Secretary to Government
in the Military Department

Sir,

I have the honor to
enclose to you for the purpose
of being laid before the Honorable
the

No 3.
From the Commissary General. Transmits Documents relating to Extra provisions and personal Equipments supplied for the use of the Charter party passengers proceeding to England / the Rose. /

10673 Fort St. George August 1813.

The Governor in Council a Re-
turn in duplicate of the Extra
Provisions and Personal Equip-
-ments Supplied and embarked
by this Department for the use
of Sixty Charter Party Passengers, proc-
ceding to Europe on board the
Honorable Company's Ship Rose,
the former having been provided
in compliance with an Indent
passed on me by the Marine
Board, and Sanctioned by the Govern
-ment under date the 19th Instant;
and the latter having been fur-
-nished in the Establishes Propor-
-tions, the receipts for these articles
Signed by the Purser are also for-
-warded herewith, duplicates of the
Same

10674 Fort S. George August 1813.

Same of course remaining on
my Office.—

Commissary Genl. Office
Fort St. George
25th August 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
Signed W. Morison
Comy Genl.

Duplicate

Return of Extra Articles sent on
board the Honorable Company's
Ship Rose for the use of 60 Euro-
-peans embarked as Charter Party
Passengers proceeding to England.—

Rabong —— 1 Barrel —— Weighing Nett 128
Sugar —— 2 double Bags —— Do. 352
Lime Juice 1 Butt —— containing 120 Gallons
Port wine 1 Hogshead —— Do. 9 Dozen

Personal

10675 Fort St. George August 1813.

Personal Equipments

Canvas Hammock ---------- 60 Nos

Bedding and Pillows ---------- 60

Combles ---------- 120

Tin Kettle ---------- 12

Tin Cans ---------- 12

Tin Pots ---------- 12

Wooden Spoons ---------- 60

Commissary Genl. Office
Fort St. George
25th August 1813.

Signed A Purchas
Deputy Commissary Genl.

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Honble the Governor in Council, that the three discharged Soldiers

No 4
From the Town Major of Fort St. George Enclosing a letter from the officer Commanding the Depôt at Poonamallee, stating that three discharged Soldiers embarked yesterday Morning on the Rose Have refused to sign the Charter Party

10676 Fort St George August 1813.

Party Obligation List.—

Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service, embarked Yesterday Morning on the Rose, have refused to Sign the Charter Party Obligation List for the Reason stated in the enclosed Letter from the Officer Commanding the Depot at Paona-
=malee.—

Town Mayor's Office
Fort St George
25th August 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most
Obedt
Humble Servt
Signed J. S. Fraser
Town Mayor

To The Town Mayor
Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor to re-
=turn you herewith the Acknowledge
=ment of the Charter Party Pay-
=yers

10677 Fort St. George 7th August 1813.

Passengers going to Sea

Sir

I have the honor to transmit you herewith a Muster Roll of the Detachment of Artillery Men under my Command, and request you will be pleased to lay the same before the Honorable Company's Government for their Information.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Wm. Hughes
Lieut. Artillery

To
Major Genl. Abercrombie
Commanding the Forces
Fort St. George

Wm. Hughes
Math. Evans
Michl. Dantano

Those named in the Margin excepted, who say they will not Sign as they conceive they have claims on the Honble Company from their long and faithful Services.

In my letter of the 9th Instant I informed you that Private Michel Sweeny discharged from the Honorable Company's Artillery had absented himself from this Station without leave and now have the honor to

Represent

10678 Fort St George - August 1813 -

acquaint you that he has
not been apprehended tho' I see
his name in the list of the
Passengers -

Ponnamallee
27th August 1813 -

I have the honor to be
Sir Your

Signed Wm Munro
Major Com.g

To George Strachey Esquire
Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir,

I have now the Honor
to Acquaint you for the enformation
of His Excellency the Hon-
-ble the Governor in Council
that the Nagpur Guard of the
Company

No 5
from the British
Envoy at Goa - Re-
-ports that the Nagpur
Guard, stated in
his letter of the
25th May to have
been left behind
at Goa by mis-
-take, has marched
to join its Corps -

10679. Fort St. George — August 1813 —

Company of the 1st. Battalion 19th
Regiment Madras Native Infantry
I reported in my letter of the
25th of May last to have been
left behind through some mis-
take on the above Company taking
its departure from hence, has this
Day commenced its March to
join the Head Quarters of its Corps
with the exception of three Se-
poys left behind sick, two here,
and one in Lieutenant Colonel
Dawse's Camp —

Fort St. George 12th Augt. 1813 —

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
Signed C Schuyler
Envoy
Received and sent the
following

10680 Fort St. George - August 1813.-

Following Letters entered in Lr. B.

Nos. 97-98. 99-100-101 102-103-104 105-

From the Secretary to the Govt. at Fort William.

From Wm. Gardiner - the accounts referred to in the letter of the 13th Instant, have been transmitted to the Marine Board for Adjustment with the Master of the Cornwallis Transport. -

From the Secretary to the Govt at Bombay

From Wm. Farish. With a Statement of Payments made in the last Month, on account of the Madras Government -

To the Military Board.

Transmits an Extract from the Proceedings in Council, with reference to their letters of the 5th and 12th Instant. -

To Ditto

To Ditto - Requires an Estimate

1068[illegible]. Fort St. George — August 1813 —

Estimate of the expence of com=
=pleting the enclosure of the Eastern
Compartment of the Northern Es=
=planade. —

To the Medical Board —

To the Medical Board.

Report for report Copy of a Letter
from the Town Major Submitting
a Petition for the release of a Na=
=tive patient now confined in
the Lunatic Hospital. —

To the Commis=
sary Genl —

To the Commissary
General — With Extract from the
Proceedings in Council. —

To the Senior
Chaplain at the
Presidency —

To the Senior Chaplain
at the Presidency. With Extract from
the Proceedings in Council. —

To the Commr.
of the Honble Com=
pany's Ship Rose —

To Captain James Sandie
=land — Directs him to receive on
board

10682 Fort St. George — August 1813.—

Board Chater Party Passengers for England.—

L. the Commr. of the Honble Company's Ship Dwaynes.

To the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Dewaynes.— Directs him to receive on board a detachment of troops for Bengal.—

Received the following Letter.—

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

No 6. From the Secretary to the Military Board.— With Packing account of Military Stores invoiced on the Honble Company's Ship the Lord Melville.—

The Military Stores enumerated on the Honorable Company's Ship Lord Melville having been Surveyed in Conformity with the Regulations of the Service, I have been directed by the Military Board to transmit the Packing Account in Order that it may be

10683 Fort St. George August 1813.—

be disposed of in the manner directed by the Honorable the Court of Directors, as expressed upon it.—

Military Board Office
Fort St. George 25th Augt 1813.—

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient
Humble Servant
Signed J. Ormsby
Secy to the Board

I enclose a letter to Mr. C. W. Gardiner entered in the Secretary's Office No. 106. forwards returns of Forage shipped by the Commissary General for the use of two horses on board the Hugh Inglis and Lord Melville.—

At

10684 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

At a Consultation

Present

His Excellency Lieutenant General

The Honorable Johns Abercromby

Governor President

and Commander in Chief

Friday the

27th August 1813.

J. W. Casamajor

and

Esquires

James Strange

Minutes of last Con=

=sultation read and Approved.—

The President records the

following Minute

Fort St. George

27th August 1813.—

I have the honor to

propose the following appointment.—

Major Charles Farran

of

No 7
President's Minute.
Proposes that Major Farran be appointed Agent for Army Cloths &c. Vice Innes but that the latter draw the Salary till he has delivered over charge.

10685 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.—

of the 2nd Battalion 21st Regiment Native Infantry, to be the Agent for Making up Army Clothing, vice Innes, promoted to be Colonel of a Regiment.—

I have also the honor to propose that Colonel Innes only, be permitted to draw the Salary of the Situation, until he gives over entire charge of the Clothing Department to Major Farquhar; and that the Commander in Chief be requested to state when that Arrangement shall have taken effect; from which date Major Farrar will be considered entitled to draw the allowance.—

I have &c.

Signed J. Abercromby

Resolved

10686 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.-

No 8.

Resolutions thereon

Resolved that Major Charles Farran be appointed Agent for the Supply of Army Clothing but that the Salary of the Appointment be drawn by Colonel Innes, until he shall have delivered over entire charge of the Clothing Department.-

The Commander in Chief is requested to communicate this arrangement to the two Officers in question, and particularly to apprize Major Farran that he is not to receive any allowance as Agent for the Supply of Army Clothing, for the period during which Colonel Innes may continue to draw the Salary.-

Ordered

10687 Fort St George 27th August 1813.—

Ordered that the fore=
going Resolution be communi=
=cated to the Military Auditor
General.—

Read the following
letters from the Commander in
Chief's Acting Military Secretary.
To George Strachey Esqre
Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c.

Nº 9
From the Commander
in Chief's acting Military
Secretary. Recommending
that two Months pay be
advanced to the 7th or 88th
Regiment previous to
their march from
Vellore to Wandiwa=
=sh.

Sir

I have the honor by
Order of the Commander in Chief
to transmit herewith an applica
=tion from His Majesty's 86th Re=
=giment Soliciting an Advance
of two Months Pay previous to
its march from Vellore to Pa=
=liliputam

10688 Fort St George 27th August 1813.—

Basaltpatam which His Excellency Requests may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council with his recommendation that the request be complied with.—

I have the honor to be

Fort St George
23rd August 1813.—

Hon Hon

Signed John Scott

Sec. to Govt.

To The Military Secretary

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief.—

Fort St George

Sir,

Lieutenant Colonel Fraser commanding His Majesty's 86th Regiment having applied for an advance of Two Months Pay and Allowances

10689. Fort St George 27th August 1813.-

Allowances to be made to the Re=
=giment preparatory to March from
hence to Masulipatam Have the=
honor to submit his letter for the
consideration of His Excellency the
Commander in Chief.-

Head Quarters
Centre Division of the Army
Vellore 17th August 1813.- Signed Rob Lang
Colonel.-

I have the honor to be

Sir

Yr Obt Servt

Rob Lang

Colonel.-

To Captain Freeman
Dy Asst Genl Centre Division
of the Army.-

Sir,

I have the honor to request
you will be pleased to submit to
the Officer Commanding the Cen=
tre Division of the Army that,

in

10690 Fort St George 27th August 1813.—

in Consequence of the Order for
the March of His Majesty's 86th
Regiment to Masulipatam the
Paymaster has represented that,
Two Months advance of Pay will
be required to enable the Regi=
=ment to move from Vellore.—

I have the honor to be

Vellore
17th August 1813.—

Sir

Your Most
Obedient Humble Servant
Signed Hastings Fraser
Lieut Col 86 Regt

No 10
Resolution thereon

Resolved that authority
be given for the Issue of Pay to
His Majesty's 86th Regiment in
advance for August and September

To George Strachey Esquire
Secretary to Govt

Sir

No 11
From the Commander in
Chief's Acting Military Secre
tary. Submits a Letter from
the Dep. Quarter Master
Genl

I have the honor to for=
=ward

10691

Fort St. George 27 August 1813.—

General of the King's Troops, and to recommend that an arrangement may be made with the Master Attendant for providing boats for His Majesty's Staff Officers wishing to Communicate with the Troops on board of the Ships on occasions not provided for in the Resolution in Council of the 18th February last.—

forward for submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council a letter from the Deputy Quarter Master General of the King's Troops, and to state the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, that Arrangements may be made with the Master Attendant for furnishing Boats on the requisition of His Majesty's Staff Officers at Madras for the facility of Communications with the Troops on Ship Board, on occasions not provided for, by the Resolution of the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the 18th February last.—

I have

10692 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

Fort St. George
23rd August 1813.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
Signed John Scott
Act.g Mil.t Secretary

The Military Secretary
to H.E. the commander in chief

Sir

Referring to a Resolu=
=tion of the Honorable the Gover=
=nor in Council under date the
18th February and received by my
Predecessor from the Commander
in Chiefs Office on the 1st of
March directing the Master
attendant to furnish Boats on
the requisition of the Deputy
Quarter Master General for the
purpose

Fort St. George 27 August 1813.—

General of the King's Troops, and recommends that an arrangement may be made with the Master attendant for providing boats for His Majesty's Staff Officers wishing to Communicate with the Troops on board of Ships on occasions not provided for in the Resolution in Council of the 18th February last.

forward for submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council, a letter from the Deputy Quarter Master General, of the King's Troops, and to State the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, that Arrangements may be made with the Master Attendant for furnishing Boats, on the requisition of His Majesty's Staff Officers at Madras for the facility of Communications with the Troops on Ship Board, on occasions not provided for, by the Resolution of the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the 18th February last.—

I have

1692 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

Fort St. George
23rd August 1813.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
Signed John Scott
Act. Mil. Secretary

The Military Secretary
to H.E. the Commander in Chief

Sir

Referring to a Resolu-
tion of the Honorable the Gover-
nor in Council under date the
18th February and received by my
Predecessor from the Commander
in Chiefs Office on the 1st of
March directing the Master
attendant to furnish Boats on
the requisition of the Deputy
Quarter Master General for the

purpose

10693 Fort St. George 27th August 1813

purpose of landing Stores, the ex-
=pense being ultimately charged
to Colonels of His Majesty's Re-
giments, I have had the honor
of representing to Lieutenant Gener
the Honorable John Abercromby
that the Interior Regulations of
the Kings Army require the es-
=tablishment of means of Com-
=munication between His Ma-
=jesty's Staff Officers, and Troops on
Ship Board in the Roads - on oc-
=casions not relating to the
private interests of Colonels of
Regiments - His Excellency is of
opinion that measures should
be adopted to indemnify the
Master Attendant in future
for

121.

10694

Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

for the Hire of Boats provided from time to time at the instance of the Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General or Brigade Majors of His Majesty's Forces respectively as the King's Service may demand - and I therefore beg leave to request the Arrangement may be recommended to the attention of Government -

I have the honor to be

Sir &c.

Deputy Dr. Mr. Genl's Office
Choultry Plain
21st August 1813.

Signd C. T. Macgregor Murray
D. D. M. G. H. M. Forces

No 12
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Master attendant be authorized to Supply Boats for His Majesty's Service on the application of the Deputy

10695 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.—

Deputy Quarter Master Generals
to the Kings Troops.—

Ordered that the fore-
going Resolution be Communica-
ted to the Marine Board and
to the Military Auditor Genl.:

To George Strachey Esquire
Secretary to Government

Fea Fea Fea

Sir

No 13
From the Acting Mili-
tary Secretary to the
Commander in Chief
submits a letter from
the Officer Commanding
the 2d Battalion
2d Regiment N. I.
petitioning in behalf
of the Corps a Claim
to Compensation Money
in lieu of Rice, the
Abstracts of for which
have been rejected
by the Military Audi-
tor General for want
of the regular Certifi-
cates & Recommends
the admission of the
Claim and that the
G. O. of the 7th Dec. 1806
be rescinded.

I have the honor by
Order of the Commander in
Chief to transmit for Submission
to the Honorable the Governor
in Council, a representation
from the Officer Commanding
the 2d Battalion 2d Regiment
Native

10696 Fort St George 27th August 1813.

regarding the Certificates to be issued when Compensation Money is drawn in lieu of Rice to be Revised.

Native Infantry, and as it ap=
=pears evident to His Excellency
that the Troops in question are
fully entitled to the Compensa=
=tion Money in lieu of Rice
for the period, for which the
Military Auditor General has
very properly rejected the ab=
=stract, from a want of regular
Certificates, I am directed to ex=
=press the recommendation of
the Commander in Chief, that
instruction may be given to the
Auditor General to pass the
bills in question. The Certificate
which accompanies the Letter
shews that no demand was
made on indents presented to
the

10697 Fort St George 27th August 1873.

The Commissariat for the issue of Rice to the 2d Battalion 2d Regiment Native Infantry, a neglect on the part of the Officer commanding that Corps which His Excellency has remarked, and will order to be noticed to him.

His Excellency adverting to the General Order under date the 31st of December 1806 has further instructed me to state his opinion that the Commissary General shall be called upon to submit a Draft of an Order revising that part of the Regulation, referring to the Certificate granted on the occasion

10698 Fort St George 27th August 1813.

occasion of Compensation Money being drawn for the troops in lieu of Rice, as it may often from various reasons be in= =expedient to issue Grain from Store, and frequently much more advisable to pay the Spray Com= =pensation Money in lieu of it altho' Rice money at present can only be drawn under a Certificate stating that no rice was in Store. -

Fort St George
27th August 1813. -

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
Signed John Scott
Actg Asst Sec

To

10699 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

To The Military Secretary
of His Excellency the Commander
in Chief.

Sir

I have the honor to
address you on the Subject of
Compensation money for loss
of Rice due to the 2d Battalion
2d Regiment Native Infantry for
October 1812, and for the following
Months to April 1813 inclusive,
the Abstracts for which, the Aud-
itor General will not pass for
want of the regular Ordered form
of Certificate of the Commissariat
Officer, and which that Officer
cannot literally Subscribe to, be-
cause it was in opposition to
the

10700

Fort St. George 27th August 1813 -

The Circumstances of his De-
=partment, but who granted one
in other words, in Consequence
of a reference to the Commissary
General. A Copy of this Certificate
is hereunto annexed --

In explanation I beg
to state for the information of
the Chief that the Cantonment
Orders for drawing Compensation
Money was not issued at Bellary
till the 10th of April last. It ap-
=pears further from the Com-
=missariat Officers Certificate at
the bottom of the Compensa-
tion Abstracts, that no appeli-
cation had been made to
him

1070!

Fort St. George 27th August 1813.-

him for an issue of Rice, although from communication with him I learn that there was actually Rice in Store at this very period. To account for this I learn ostensibly that Captain Stewart, the former Commissary at Bellary had been applied to for Rice, for the troops prior to the Month of October 1812, but which he could not issue without Special Orders from the Commissary General, in Consequence of the Rice then in Store being reserved for other occasions; and when the Order of the 25th of April was issued authorising Corps to draw

the

10702

Fort St. George 27th. August 1813.—

the Compensation money, the Reason formerly alledged against a distribution of Rice was still Supposed to exist.—

Although the Comm-
-issariat Officers Certificate there-
-for does not agree with the form laid down in the Regulations it will be Sufficient I hope to shew to His Excellency that the Corps has received no rice for the aforesaid period, and Consequent-
-ly that Compensation money in lieu of it is still due, I beg therefore to Submit the above Circumstances which are all the information that I can ob-
-tain on the Subject, for the

direction

10703 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.—

Direction and Orders of His Excellency
the Commander in Chief.—

Camp at Cotabaugy
10th of August 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Signed F. Whish Wilson Capt.
Senior Officer in Charge of
the 2d Bn. 2d Rt. N. I.

Copy of Certificate inserted in the
Compensation Abstracts of the 2nd
Battalion 2d Regiment Native
Infantry by the Commissariat
Officer at Bellary.—

"This is to Certify that
no Rice was issued by the Com-
-missariat at Bellary to the 2d
Battalion 2d Regiment Native
Infantry during the Month of
October

10704

Fort St George 27th August 1813.-

October 1812 - no demand having been made, or Indents presented for the same.-

Signed J. Webster

D. A. Comy Genl

/ A true Copy /

Signed F. W. Wilson

Captn Comy 2d Bn 2d Regt

No 14

Resolution thereon

Resolved that authority be given for the payment of the Abstracts of the 2d Battalion of the 2d Regiment of Native Infantry for Compensation in lieu of Rice for the period stated in the foregoing Letter, and that the Commissary General be desired to Submit the Draft of a General Order to modify the

10.705 Fort St. George 29th August 1813.—

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit for the orders of His Excellency the existing Subject, accor= =tion of this manner in which Lieut. Harris of the 6 Regt N. I. to return to his duty in India— also Copy of a Letter from Capt. Fraser of the Engineer Corps explaining the cause of his not having been furnished with the usual Certificate.

No. 15
From the Adjutant General of the Army— Forwards the Certificate permitting Lieutenant Harris of the 6 Regt N. I. to return to his duty in India— also Copy of a Letter from Capt. Fraser of the Engineer Corps explaining the cause of his not having been furnished with the usual Certificate.

Commander in Chief.—

I have the honor to be Sir Your most obedient humble Servant

Signed F. Welsh Wilson Capt.
Senior Officer in charge of the 2d Bn. 2d Regt. N. I.

To The Chief Secretary to Government Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit for the information of the Court of Directors Abstracts of the 2nd Battalion 2d Regiment Native Infantry granted by the Commissariat at Bellary.—

Michael Harris of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, "This is to certify that I have not issued to him any Certificate for writing the Commissariat at Bellary to the 2d Battalion 2d Regiment Native Infantry during the Months of October

10704

Fort St George 27th August 1813.-

October Henry the Commander in
Chief requests may be Submitted
for the consideration that the return
of Lieut Harris may be
inserted in General Orders.-

His Excellency has desired me to forward a Copy
from Captain Thomas
the Engineer Corps, who
has been sent from Europe at this Pre-
sidency on the 9th Instant explana-
tory of the 2d the Cause of his not
Joining you furnished with the
Letter of Reference at the India
House in the 1st to add, His Excellency's
that Recommendation, that the arrival
of Lieut Fraser may also be
inserted in a Gen'l Order on the General Orders

No 14

Resolution thereon

10707 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

of Government

Adjutant Genl Office
Fort St. George
24th August 1813.

Have the honor to take
Yea &c.

Signed F. W. S. Conway
Asst. Genl. of the Army

P.S.

Lieutenant Harris arrived
at Madras on the 9th August 1813

To the Adjutant General
of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to re-
port that I arrived at this Presidency
on the 9th instant from England
on the Honorable Company's Ship
Hugh Inglis and beg to state for
the information of His Excellency
the Commander in Chief that,
owing to my being appointed
by

10708 Fort St George 27th August 1813.

by the Honorable Court of Direc-
tors to a distinct duty, it was
not deemed necessary to furnish
me with the usual certificate
of the Courts permission to be
readmitted on the Establishment,
my Return to India having
been anticipated in the General
Letter to this Government under
date the 25th January last.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
Sgnd Thos. Fraser
Capt. Engineers

A true Copy
Sgnd J. W. Conway
Aquatant General

Recorded

Fort St. George
16th August 1813.

10709 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

No 16
Resolution thereon

Resolved that Lieutenant Harris of the 6th Regiment of Native Infantry be directed to resume the duties of his Rank.

Resolved that Captain T. Fraser of the Corps of Engineers be directed to place himself under the Orders of the Military Board to be employed on the Special duty with which he has been charged by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

No 17
From the Assistant General of the Army. Recommends that Major Lushington be permitted to visit Calcutta for

I have the honor, by desire of the Commander in Chief to transmit herewith an application from

10710 Fort St George 27th August 1813.—

four Months—

From Major Ludlington of the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry for permission to proceed to Calcutta on his Private affairs for the period of four Months, which I request may be Submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council, with His Excellency's recommendation that the request of Major Ludlington may be Complied with.

Adjutant Gen.l Office
Fort St. George
26th August 1813.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most Obed.t Hble Servt
Signed J. W.S Conway
Adjt Genl of the Army

To The Honble Lieutenant Genl Abercromby
Governor in Council and Comr in Chief
Fort St. George

Honble Sir

Private affairs of the ut-
most

10711 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

utmost Importance to me, requiring my Presence in Calcutta, I have respectfully to Solicit Permission to proceed to that Place on Leave of absence for the period of four Months

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient Servant
Madras
23rd August 1813.

Signed J. Lushington Major
4th Regt. N. Cavalry

No. 18

Resolution there on.

Resolved that Major Lushington of the 4th Regiment of Native Cavalry, be permitted to proceed to Calcutta on leave of absence for four Months.—

Read the following letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army.—

To.—

10712 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.-

To the Secretary of Government

Military Department

Sir,

I have the honor of inclosing to your address by Order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, Copies of Letters from the Officer Commanding the Centre Division of the Army and Officer Commanding St. Thomas's Mount.-

As the expediency of granting the request of the Officer Commanding the Squadron of Horse Artillery will depend on the intentions of Government with Regard to the Distribution of that Corps.- His Excellency has

No 19
From the Quarter Genl of the Army-
Submits for Consideration an application from the Officers of the Horse Artillery, that Stables may be built for their accommodation at the Public expence, they giving up the Allowance hitherto drawn on that account.-

10713 Fort St. George 24th August 1813.

has ordered me to request you will
lay the enclosed Papers before His
Excellency the Honble the Governor
in Council.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Obedt Hble Servt
Blacker
Dr. Pr. Genl.

To the Quarter Master General
of the Army
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to Sub=
=mit for the consideration of His
Excellency the Commander in Chief
a letter which has been received =
from Colonel Bell commanding
the Mount - requesting in behalf
of

10714 Fort St George 27th August 1813--

of the Officers of the Horse Ar=
=tillery that a Mess Room should
be built at the Expence of Govern=
=ment instead of the monthly allow
=ance granted to the Corps for that
purpose

The Erection of such
a Building will be a great con=
=venience to the Corps and possibly
an eventual Saving to Govern=
=ment=

Head Quarters
Center Div. of the Army
Vellore 20th Augt 1813.=

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Obt Servt
Signed Robt Lang Colonel
Comg 6 D.

A true Copy
Signed G F Pule
Actg Aid de Camp Br. Genl Office

10715 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

To The Major of Brigade
Center Division of the Army

Sir

Captain Noble having addressed me on the Name of the Officers of the Horse Artillery to forward an application that a Mess House for their accommodation may be erected at this Station at the Public expence they giving up the Month-ly allowance drawn by authority of Government. Request you will Submit it to the Officer Commanding the Center Division

Beg to State that Contiguous to the Horse Artillery Lines there is a Spot of Public Ground

10716 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

Ground equal to the purpose
and not likely to be required for
the Service.—

St. Thomas's Mount
17th August 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your
Obt. Servt.
Signed Robert Bell
Capt.

A true Copy
Signed G. F. Pile
Actg Asst. Qr. Mr.
Genl. Office

No 20
Minute thereon

The Board postpone for
the present the consideration of
the Request submitted with the
foregoing Letter.—

Read the following
letter from the Military Board.

To

10715 Fort St. George 27th Augusto 1813..

To The Major of Brigade

Center Division of the Army

Sir

Captain Noble having addressed me in the Name of the Officers of the Horse Artillery to forward an application that a Mess House for their accommodation may be erected at this Station at the Public expence they giving up the Month-ly allowance drawn by authority of Government. Request you will Submit it to the Officer Commanding the Center Division

I beg to State that Contiguous to the Horse Artillery Lines there is a Spot of Public Ground

10718 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

Estimate for Workmen to be employed in repairing part of a Chauttry at Mundiroy for the accommodation of a Battalion of Native Infantry authorized on the 10th Instant.

An advance of Pagodas 143 to the Superintending Engineer in Malabar and Canara, being one half of the estimated cost for Work=men to be employed in extending the Gun shed in the Fort of Canna=nore and for covering the Bungalow over the Magazine with a tiled Roof authorized on the 10th Instant

An advance of Pa=godas 38 to the Superintending En=gineer in the Centre Division, being one fifth of the Estimate for erecting a

10717 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honble John Abercromby
Governor in Council
Fort Fort Fort

Honble Sir

No. 21
From the Military Board Recommending payment of advances of Money

We beg to recommend payment of the following advances of Money Viz.t

An Advance of Pagodas 164 to the Superintending Engineer in Mysore being half the estimated expence on account of Workmen to be employed in executing the repairs to the publick Buildings at Bangalore authorized on the 8th July.

An advance of Pagodas 106 to the Superintending Engineer in Mysore being on full of the Estimate

10718 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.—

Estimate for Workmen to be employed in repairing part of a Chauntry at Mundiroog for the accommodation of a Battalion of Native Infantry — authorized on the 10th Instant.—

An advance of Pagodas 143 to the Superintending Engineer in Mysore and Canara, being one half of the estimated cost for Work= =men to be employed in extending the Gun Shed in the Fort of Canna= =nore and for covering the Bungalow over the Magazine with a tiled= Roof authorized on the 10th Instant

An advance of Pa= godas 38 to the Superintending En= =gineer in the Centre Division, being on part of the Estimate for erecting a

10719. Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

a bathroom to the Quarters occu=
=pied by the Staff Sergeants at Vellore
authorized on the 10th Instant

An advance of Pagodas
41 to the Superintending Engineer in
the Centre Division being in full
of the Estimate for Workmen to be
employed for whitewashing the walls
and painting the doors and windows
of the Quarters occupied by the Officer
Commanding at Vellore and for placing
Shutters on the outside of the windows
authorized 10th Instant.

An advance of Pagodas
46 to the Superintending Engineer in
the Centre Division, being in full
of the Estimate for workmen to
be employed in repairing the Bun=
=galow

10720 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.—

Bungalow Guard Rooms and Stables attached to the Quarters occupied by the Officer Commanding the Centre Division of the Army au=thorized to be Erected.—

Fort St. George
19th August 1813.

We have the honor to be
Sir Your
Most & Obedt Servants
Rob Bell
J H S Conway
C Blacker
W Morison
J Prendergast

No 22
Order thereon

Ordered that authority be given for the payment of the advances of money recommended in the foregoing letter.—

Read

10721 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

Read the following letters from the Military Auditor General.

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General
The Honble John Abercromby
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Hon'ble Sir

No. 23
From the Military Auditor General &c.
Submits an arrangement for paying the Corps of Guides.

I have the honor to refer to Govt Secretary Strachey's Letter dated the 23rd ultimo submitting Report respecting the mode of paying the Corps of Guides as recommended by the Quarter Master General of the Army.—

2. According to the present Regulations when small details and individuals of whatever branch

10722 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

of the Service are absent from their Corps and in the range of another Paymaster, their Pay is drawn at the Stations where they may happen to be at the periods prescribed for the payment of the Troops, the parties being in such Cases furnished with Certi=
=ficates of last payment, and the Abstracts entered in the Disburse=
=ments of the Paymaster who Pays them.

3. According to the present Suggestions of the Quarter Master General the Pay of Individuals of the Corps of Guides when absent from their Head Quarters is to be drawn either at the Presidency or

at

Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

at the out Stations, where they
may happen to be sent on duty
as Circumstances may render ex=
pedient without restriction. —

4 Had it been required
that the Pay of the Absentees should
uniformly be drawn at the Pre=
=sidency there would be no material
objection to this contrary to existing
regulations, but this made pro=
posed of their being drawn for some=
times by the Quarter Master
General at the Presidency and
sometimes by Staff officers at
out Stations would certainly be
calculated to produce irregularity
by double payments were particular

Cautionary

10724 Fort St George 27th August 1813.-

Cautionary arrangements not adopt=
=ted to prevent it.—

5. As the corps of Guides is but a small body and as the public convenience is concerned in the measure as stated in the representation to Government, it will of course be proper to accede to the Quarter Master Generals request. Accordingly Submit the following Regulations, a Strict observance of which, will pre=
=vent the above stated inconvenience

First When Individuals or Details of the Corps of Guides may be detached if desirous of having their Pay drawn at the Presidency they are not to be furnished with

10725. Fort St. George 27th August 1813.-

with Certificates of last payment
and the following words must
be inserted opposite their names
in the Muster Rolls- "on Com=
=mand, or on Leave at- not fur=
=nished with a Pay Certificate Pay
Drawn"-

Second- If they are Desirous
of drawing their Pay at the Station
to which they may be detached
they are to be furnished with Cer
=tificates of last payment, and the
following words must be ente=
=red opposite their names in the
Muster Rolls "on Command, or
on Leave at- furnished with a
Pay Certificate- Pay not Drawn"-

Third

10726 Fort St George 27th August 1813.—

Third — In the event of absen-
tees whose pay had been drawn
in the first instance at the Pre-
sidency being desirous of receiving
it at the Stations where they may
be employed, Certificates of last pay-
ment are to be transmitted and
opposite
the [illegible] ing words inserted, their
names in the Muster Rolls at
the Presidency — on Command or
on leave — furnished with a Certifi-
cate of Pay in Arrears — being the
Last Drawn" and similar Vouchers
You are to be required in the event
of absentees, who had been in
Receipt of Pay at out Stations —
being desirous of having it drawn
at Head Quarters — in the former

Case

10727 Fort St. George 27th. August 1813. —

case the Quarter Master General =
will forward the Pay Certificates to
the Commanding or Staff Officer
of the Stations of the absentees and
in the latter the Pay Certificates =
will be forwarded to the Quarter
Master General by the Command
=ing or Staff Officers of Stations. —

6. Ordered the above mode
be approved by your Excellency in
Council, the necessary instructions =
shall be sent to the Pay Department

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient
humble Servant
J. Prendergast
Mil. Aud. Genl.

Mil. Aud. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
27th. August 1813. —

No. 24
Resolution
thereon.

Resolved that the Draft
of the G. O. Submitted with the fore=
going

10728

Fort St George 27th August 1813.—

Foregoing Letter be approved and ord.
published.—

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Hon'ble Sir

I have the honor to ac=
knowledge the receipt of a Letter from Sec=
Secretary Strachey dated the 16th
Ultimo, enclosing for my infor=
=mation and guidance Extract=
of a Letter from the Honorable the
Court of Directors dated the 25th
January 1813. the 17th Paragraph
of which refers to a Letter from
Lieutenant Colonel Crane formerly
of this Establishment claiming
Pay=

N 25
From the Military Au=
=ditor General. Report
on Lieut. Colonel Cra=
=ne's claim to Arrears
of Pay & Allowances and
Interest thereon—

10729 Fort St George 25th August 1813.—

payment of an arrear which that
Officer States to be due to him on
account of Offreckonings amounting
to Pagodas 369-15-16, and regarding
which Arrear, the Honorable Court
has directed that "if it shall ap-
=pear as asserted that any sum
has been improperly withheld from
him / Lieutenant / Colonel Crane /
by the retrenchment complained
of, the same must be paid to
his Attornies with Interest from
the time it was so withheld at
8 per Cent per Annum.—

2. On examination of
the Offreckoning Accounts it ap-
=pears that in September 1805, Lieut.

Colonel

10730 Fort St George 27th August 1813.

Colonel, then Major Brane, ap=
=plied for an advance of Pagodas on
account of the 2nd Battalion of Native Infantry, which
he Commanded for the Years 1803
and 1804. the Accounts of that pe=
riod were then unadjusted and
no advances regularly authorized.
but as Major Brane was on the
eve of embarking for Europe his
request was complied with, and
he received in Consequence a provisi=
=sional Advance of Pagodas 1000 on
=account.

3. On the 15th November
1805, a Statement of the Computed
Amount of the Effecting Fund
for the Years 1803 was published
in

10731 Fort St. George 27th. August 1813

in G.O. and two thirds thereof ordered
to be advanced to the different Officers
who were entitled to participate in
it - the Amount of Major Canes
Share / two thirds / having amounted
for that year to Pagodas 369-15-16
and he having already received more
than that Sum / by the previous
Advance of 1000 Pagodas / it was
Declared in the General Orders -
that Major Canes Share / two
thirds / was already paid and the
above Sum which he would -
otherwise have received was in
Consequence withheld - of course
the remainder only of the ad-
=vance of 1000 Pagodas being

Pagodas

10732 Fort St George 29th August 1813.-

Pagodas 630. 29. 64, ought to have been deducted from the Offreckon-=ings due to that Officir for the following year.—

4 If however appears by G. O 11th October 1808, that in the Adjustment of the Offreckon-=ings for the year 1804, the full amount of the Advance of Pago-=das 1000 was deducted in place of Pagodas 630. 29. 64 from which it is evident the claim Submitted by Lieutenant Colonel Crane is perfectly just, and according to the Orders of the Honorable Court of Directors wanto be payable with interest.—

G

10733 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

5. I beg leave however with all due deference to notice that the payment of interest on arrears due by the Government has hitherto on repeated occasions been declared to be entirely inadmissible as accumulated to form a very objectionable precedent in the recent cases of the late Major Generals Callens and Sir Eccles Nixon to whose representatives arrears of interest, for the same period for which arrears are now due to Lieutenant Colonel Crane, were paid, no charge of interest was made; the arrear on this case if it be true, has been occasioned by an error no way imputable

10734 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.—

imputable to Lieutenant Colonel Brane and on that account his Claim may be viewed as different from most others but of interest is demanded by Lieutenant Colonel Brane for the period of the Money being inadvertently withheld, it appears but just that interest should be charged and set off against the Lieutenant Colonels demand for the period of premature advance of Pagodas 1,000.—

6. I have accordingly the honor to submit the Accompanying account of Interest Dr and Cr according to the data given in the preceding Paragraph,—

shewing

10735 Fort St George 27th August 1813

Shewing a balance of Interest
Amounting to Pagodas 32. 17. 62
against Lieutenant Colonel Brane
by which it will be evident, if
that data is not objectionable that
the Lieutenant Colonel has no just
claim to interest on the Sum
due —

In respect to the
last Paragraph of Lieutenant
Colonel Brane's address to the Honor
=able Court in which he states
that it was always the usage
of the Service when a new Corps
was Raised the Commandant
was allowed the Off reckonings for
the whole year, it is with held
from me I beg leave to observe
that

10736 Fort St. George 27th August 1813

That I have examined the records of this Department since the for=
=mation of Extra Corps in the year 1799, and find that the offreckon=
=ings to Officers Commanding those Corps have been uniformly allotted on the principle observed in Case of the offreckonings to Colonels of Regiments i.e. from the date of their appointment to Com=
=mand them, and that the off=
=reckonings have ceased from the date of the extra Corps being dis=
=banded or formed into Regular Bat=
=talions of the line the offreckonings to Lieutenant Colonel Crane have been Regulated on precisely the same principle as those of the Officers

107.34 Fort St. George 27th August 1813

officers who commanded the other Extra Corps at the same time, and also of those of the officers who commanded the Line Companies raised in the Year 1804 as will appear by reference to the Roll of 15th May and 11th October 1809 and 14th April 1809. in that Account Therefore Lieut= tenant Colonel Irvine has no Cause of Complaint -

8. The Principal Sum due to Lieutenant Colonel Crane is Pagodas 259-15-16 to the Pay= ment of which, I conceive there can be no objection, but it will rest with your Excellency in Council to determine in Either the

10738 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

the grounds which have stated and which must probably were not in the contemplation of the Honorable Court of Directors when their instructions were transmitted, may not render it expedient to suspend the payment of * Interest in this Case, until the further sentiments of the Honorable Court shall have been obtained.

* Page 143-42:2

9. I may be proper to add that Lieutenant Colonel Crane has not stated who are his Agents in this Country.

I have the honor to be
Your &c

Secd. Accot. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
24th August 1813.

Signd J. Prendergast. Maj. Gl.

Interest

Dr. ——— Interest Account —— Lieutenant Colonel Crane ——— Cr.

To interest at 8 p.c per annum on Pagodas 1000 from 1st July 1805 when that Sum was advanced to Lieutenant Colo Crane to 14th Novr 1805 when part of Sy Rupees 369-15-16 became regularly payable ——	23 2629	By Interest at 8 p.c Cent p.a annum on Sy Rupees 369.15.16 from the 11th October 1808 to the present date ———————	143 43 2
To interest at the above Rate on Sy Rupees 630 29.64 being the remaining part of the advance from 14th November 1805 to the 10th October 1808 when that Sum became regularly payable ———	146 23 35	By Balance against Lieutenant Colonel Crane ———	32 17 62
Total Pagodas	176 14 64	Total Pagodas	176 14 64

Mil: Audr Genl's Office
Fort St George 24th Augt 1813.—

Signd J Prendergast
Mil Audr Genl

10:39

24 August 1813

10740 Fort St George 27 August 813.

Order thereon Ordered that the follow=
=ing Reply be dispatched to the Mi=
=litary Auditor General.—

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed by the
Honorable the Governor in Council
to acknowledge the receipt of your
Letter of the 24th Instant, and to ac=
=quaint you that it will be brought
to the particular Notice of the honor
=able the Court of Directors by the
next General Dispatch in Order
that they may decide on the
claim of Lieutenant Colonel Brans
to interest on the Balance due
to that Officer from the appreha=
=ding Fund—

Sr

cv 720
To the Military Auditor General stating that his report on Lt Col Brans's claim to interest on the Balance due to him from the appreheading Fund, will be re=ferred for the deci=sion of the Court of Directors, and that the Account=ant General has been authorized to pay the principal Sum to that Officer's attorney, if he can be ascertained.—

10741 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.—

2 In the meantime the Accountant General has been directed to ascertain whether Lieutenant Colonel Braine has any attorney in this Country, authorized to receive on his account the Principal Sum of Pagodas 369. 15. 16 and in that event to give the requisite Order for its discharge.—

Fort St. George
27th August 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient
humble Servant
Signed G. Strachey
Secr. to Govt.

N. 27
Order thereon

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing Letter, and of that from the Secretary Auditor General to which it is a reply, be furnished to the Accountant General, for his

10742

Fort St. George 27th August 1813.-

his information and guidance.-

Read the following letter

from the Accountant General.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

N28

From the Accountant General. Submits copy of a letter from the Paymaster in Malabar and Canara Reporting that his attendance is required at the Supreme Court at the Suit of Mr. Baber- and requesting that Captain Walker Brigade Major of the Division may be permitted to act for him.-

I have the honor to Submit to be laid before His Excellency the Governor in Council copy of a letter this day received from the Paymaster in Malabar and Kanara, and request to be favored with the Orders of the Government on the Subject thereof.-

Accountant Genl's Office

Fort St. George

25th August 1813.-

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Obt. Servt.

Signed J. Garrow

Acct. Genl.

To

10741 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.—

2 In the meantime the Accountant General has been directed to ascertain whether Lieutenant Colonel Brown has any attorney in this Country, authorized to receive on his Account the Principal Sum of Pagodas 369. 15. 16 and in that event to give the requisite Order for its discharge.—

Fort St. George
27th August 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
obedient
humble Servant
Signed G. Strachey
Secr. to Govt.

N. 27
Order thereon

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing Letter, and of that from the Secretary Auditor General to which it is a Reply, be furnished to the Accountant General, for his

10742 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.-

his information and guidance.-

Read the following letter

from the Accountant General.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

I have the honor to Sub-

mit to be laid before His Excellency

the Governor in Council copy of a

letter from Lieut Levy Paymaster on Malabar and Kanara,

and request to be favored with the

orders of the Government on the

Subject thereof.-

I have the honor to be

Sir Your

Your

Signed J Garrow

Acct. Genl.

N28

From the Accountant General, Submits copy of a letter from the Paymaster in Malabar and Canara Reporting that his attendance is required at the Supreme Court at the suit of Mr. Baber- and requesting that Captain Walker Brigade Major of the Division may be permitted to act for him.-

Accountant Genl's Office

Fort St. George

25th August 1813.-

10741 Fort St George 27th August 1813.—

2 In the meantime the Accountant General has been directed to ascertain whether Lieutenant Colonel Crane has any attorney in this Country, authorized to receive on his Account the Principal Sum of Pagodas 369. 15. 16 and in that event to give the requisite Order for its Discharge.—

Fort St George
27th August 1813.—

Have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient
humble Servant
Sigd G Strachey
Secr to Govt

N. 27
Order thereon

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing Letter, and of that from the Secretary Auditor General to which it is a Reply, be furnished to the Accountant General, for his

10762 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

his information and guidance.

Read the following letter from the Accountant General to the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

N28

From the Accountant General. Submits a copy of a letter from the Paymaster in Malabar and Canara Reporting that his attendance as required at the Supreme Court at the Suit of Mr. Baber and requesting that Captain Walker Brigade Major of the Division may be permitted to act for him.

I have the honor to submit to be laid before His Excellency the Governor in Council a copy of a letter this day received from the Paymaster in Malabar and Canara, and request to be favored with the orders of the Government on the subject thereof.

Accountant Genl's Office
Fort St. George
25th August 1813.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Signed J. Garrow
Acct. Genl.

To

10743 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

To the Accountant General
at Fort St. George

Sir,

Having received notifi=
cation from one of the Solicitors
in the Supreme Court that my
attendance is required by that
Tribunal at the Suit of Mr. Thomas
Baber, I request you will inform
His Excellency the Governor in
Council that it is my intention
to proceed to the Presidency forth=
with, and that at the same time
you will submit to His Excellency
in Council my Request that Cap=
tain A. Walker Brigade Major
in these Provinces may be au=
thorized to act for me during
my

10744 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.—

my absence and under my res-
ponsibility.—

Military Pay Office
Cananore 17 August 1813.

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your Obt Servt
Signd A. Douglas
Dy P.

A true Copy
Signd John Turnbull
Deputy Secy.

N 29
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the nomi-
nation of Captain Walker, Brigade
Major to the Troops in Malabar and
Canara, to act as Military Paymas-
ter in those Districts on the responsi-
bility of Mr. A. Douglas be Con-
firmed until further Orders, and
that the following Reply be dis-
patched to the foregoing Letter
from the Accountant General.—

To

10745 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

To the Accountant General

Sir

N:30

To the Accountant General. Objects to the nomination of Brigade Major Captain Walker to act for the Paymaster in Malabar & Canara. Confirms it for the present, but directs that another substitute be procured. —

Para 1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 25th Instant. —

2. The Brigade Major in a District being liable to be employed at all times at a distance from the Head Quarters of the Command to which he is attached, the Selection of Captain Walker as a temporary Substitute for the Paymaster in Malabar and Canara, is deemed exceptionable; and the Governor in Council regrets that Mr. Douglas did not submit the proposed arrangement for the discharge of his duties at an earlier period. —

J.F.

10746 Fort St George 27th August 1813-

3. It being understood that Mr Douglas will have de-
parted for the Presidency, the
Governor in Council has confirm-
ed the arrangement for the present
but you will apprize him of
the incorrectness and of the ne-
cessity for his nomination of
another substitute with the least
possible delay-

Fort St George
27th August 1813-

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Most
Obedt Servt
Sigd J. Strachey
Secy to Govt

Read the following
Letter from the Secretary at
Fort William -

I. C. -

10747

Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

To D. Hill Esquire

Secretary to the Govt.
Fort St. George

Sir,

N. 31

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. The Government of Java will be requested to send back to Fort St. George the Medical Officers still remaining on that Island or its dependencies.

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 9th Instant, and to request you will inform His Excellency the Governor in Council that the Government of Java will immediately be requested to send back to Fort St. George as soon as possible the Surgeons and Britiish Assistants, who still remain in that Island or its Dependencies.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt. Servt.
Signed W. S. Fraser.
Sec. to the Govt.

Fort William
the 31st July 1813.

Ordered.

10748

Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

N 32
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy
of the foregoing Letter be furnished
to the Commander in Chief, and
His Excellency is Requested to Cause
the information which it Conveys
to be Communicated to the
Medical Board.—

Read the following
Letters —

To George Stracey Esquire
Secretary to the Government at
Fort St. George

Sir,

N 33 —
from the Secretary
to the Government
at Fort William. Re=
questing Certain in=
formation regard=
=ing Supplies Shipped
per Mary 1804 in the
H.C.S. Earl Spencer
consigned to Madras —

The Records of the Ben=
=gal Government, and of the dif=
=ferent Public Offices at this Presidency
not furnishing any information
regarding the purposes for which
the Supplies charged for in the
Accompanying

10757 Fort St. George 27th August 1813

Force have been brought to Account.

and to acquaint you, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council. at Fort St. George, that the expences of the Bombay Troops composing the Poonah Subsidiary Force are inserted in the Books of this Presidency under the Heads of "Military Charges" and the Charges of the Madras Troops, are debited to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Most obedient
humble Servant
Signed F. Forbes
Sec: to Govt

Bombay Castle
9th August 1813.

No. 36
Resolution thereon

Resolved that a Copy of the foregoing letter be transmitted to the accountant General

10752 Fort St. George 27th August 1813.

General with instructions, that
if the information therein requi=
=rished should be too general
to meet the object for which it
was requested, he will submit
an explanation to that effect. —

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

N. 37

From the British Envoy at Goa Requests that an arrangement may be made to enable him to meet certain Military demands on his Treasury. —

I have the honor to re=
=port that the Sum of Money now
remaining in my hands belong=
=ing to the Commissary General
will not be more than sufficient
for the payment of the Pension
Details and Departments at
present at Goa for a longer
period than the current Month

and

10753 Fort St. George 27th August 1813

and as I apprehend it will not
be found practicable to remove the
whole of the Military and Commissary
Generals Store from hence sooner
than the end of next October, and
as likewise a heavy expence must
unavoidably attend the removing
of them, on Bullocks Hire, Boat Hire,
Freight &c should Government think
proper to authorize my putting
it up here if procurable / and,
other incidental Charges; in order
therefore to enable me to make
these payments if found desirable,
I have the Honor to suggest to
the consideration of Government
the advisableness of the Military
Paymaster in Malabar and Canara,
being instructed to supply me through

the

10754 Fort St George 27th August 1813 –

the Medium of Mr Read whose districts adjoins Goa with such sums of Money as Sonday have occasion to require from him on account of Public Service accounting for the same with the Military Pay master in Malabar, to whom all accounts of any disbursements shall have occasion to make, will be transmitted as heretofore and who, I have the Honor likewise to request, may be instructed to enter them in his Books, and to grant me receipts for the Amount –

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed C Schuyler Envoy

Goa
17th August 1813 –

No 38
order thereon

ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be transmitted to the Accountant General with directions that immediate arrangements may be made for meeting the Military Demands on the Treasury of the Envoy at Goa –

ordered that the following General Order be published –

Fort St George
27th August 1813 –

No 39
G O By Government – appoints G Strachey Esquire to be Chief Secretary and Wood to be Military Secretary –

G. O. By Government –

The Honble the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint George Strachey Esquire to

10755 Fort St. George 27th August 1813

to be Chief Secretary to the Government, and Edward Wood Esqr. to be Secretary to the Government in the Military Departt.—

By Order of the Honorable The Governor in Council.—

(Signed) G. Strachey
Secy to Government

" John Hennessy

" Jas Mayor

Jas Stoney

Ed Wm Strange

№67

List of Papers, Resolutions and Orders recorded in the following Diary and Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department — Dated 31st August 1813 —

Consultation Nos

Miscellany Book Nos

Dates

Diary.

1 ---- From the Commander in Chief Military Secretary — 28th August 1813

2 ---- From the Accountant Genl 26th Do Do

3 ---- From the Commissary General — 27th Do Do

4 ---- From Ditto Ditto — 28th Do Do

107 To the Military Board — 27th Do Do

108 To Ditto Ditto — 27th Do Do

109 To the Military Board — 28th Do Do

110 To the Military Asst Genl — 28th Do Do

111 To Ditto — Ditto — 28th Do Do

112 To Ditto — Ditto — 27th Do Do

113 To the Accountant General — 28th Do Do

114 To Ditto — Ditto — 28th Do Do

115 To Ditto — Ditto — 27th Do Do

Consult Miscellany
Nos Book
Nos

Dates

116 From the Town Mayor of
Fort Saint George ------- 30th Augt 1813
Consultation.—

5 --- From the Adjutant General
of the Army ------- 28th Do Do

6 --- Resolution thereon.—

7 --- From the Adjutant General
of the Army ------- 30th Do Do

8 --- Resolution thereon.—

9 --- From the Adjutant General
of the Army ------- 31st Do Do

10 --- Resolution thereon.

11 --- From the Military Board — 19th Do Do

12 --- Resolution thereon.—

13 --- From the Military Board -- 19th Do Do

14 --- Order thereon.—

15 --- From the Military Board -- 19th Do Do

16 --- Resolution thereon.—

17 -- From the Military Board -- 19th Do Do

Confidtl: Nos	Miscellany Brick Nos		Dates
18		Order thereon	
19		From the Military Board	19th Aug. 1813
20		Resolution thereon	
21		From the Military Board	19th Do Do
22		Order thereon	
23		From the Secretary to the Military Board	30th Do Do
24		Order thereon	
25		From the Military Auditor General	26th Do Do
26		Resolution thereon	
27		From the Military Auditor General	27th Do Do
28		Resolution thereon	
29		From the Military Auditor General	28th Do Do
30		Resolution thereon	
31		From the Superintendent of Police	26th Do Do

Contents Miscellany
Pos Book
Pos

Dates

32 — From Lieutenant Colonel
Symons President of the
Seringapatam Proje Comm=
=mittee — 26th Augt 1813

33 — Order thereon —

34 — From the Secretary to the
Government at Bombay — 11th Do Do

35 — Order thereon —

36 — From the Offic: Commanding
=ing in Wynaad — 23rd Do Do

37 — Order thereon —

Diary —

10756 Fort St. George 4 August 1813.

Diary,

28th Received the following

Letters. —

To George Strachey Esquire

Secretary to Government

&c &c &c

Sir,

No 1

From the Commander in Chief's Acting Military Secretary, submits a letter from Major Lushington of the 4th Regiment native Cavalry; and recommends that he be allowed the subsistence of his Rank from the 10th September 1812, the date of his restoration to the Service. —

I have the honor of transmitting herewith for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, an application received from Major Lushington 4th Regiment Cavalry, to be allowed the Subsistence of his Rank from the 10th September 1812, the date of his restoration to the Service. —

The case of Major Lushington being similar to that of

Ther

10757 Fort St George August 1813.

other Officers to whom this indul-
=gence was granted by a Resolution
of Government under date the 3rd
Instant, His Excellency the Commander
=in in Chief recommends to the favor=
=able Consideration of the Honorable
the Governor in Council, the pre=
=sent application of that Officer.—

Comm.r in Chief's Office
28th August, 1813.—
Fort St. George

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
(Signed) John Scott
Acting Mil.y Sec.y

To the Acting Military Secretary.

To His Excellency,
The Commander in Chief,
Fort St. George

Sir,

Understanding that the
Honorable

10758 Fort St. George August 1813.

Honorable the Governor in Council has permitted Majors Wahab and Pollock, to draw the Subsistence of their Rank from the Period of their Restoration, to the Service by the Honor-able Court of Directors, Trust the Same Indulgence will be granted to me, as I am precisely in a Simi-lar Situation to them. —

By the Minutes of the Court my restoration took Place on the 1st September 1812, and was announced to me by the enclosed Copy of a Letter from Mr. Secretary Cobb. —

I declare upon my Honor I have not received any Pay or Pecu-niary Assistance from the Court

of

10759 Fort St. George August 1813.

of Directors, since the Period of my
leaving this Place in May 1810.—
I have to request you
will have the Goodness to lay this
Application, before Lieutenant General
Abercromby, and Council
Yea Yea
Madras
27th August 1813.—, Signed J. L. Lushington, Majr
4th Regt Native Cavalry

Copy

Major James Law Lushington

Sir,

In Obedience to the Com-
-mands of the Court of Directors
of the East India Company, I have
to acquaint you that altho' in their
Opinion you have by your Conduct
rendered yourself undeserving of
their Consideration; yet as a Mark
of

10760 Fort St. George August 1813.

of their Lenity they have resolved that you be restored to the Company's Service and permitted to return to your Rank accordingly.-

East India House
the 10th September 1812.-

I am
Sir
Your Obt
(Signed) James Cobb
Assistant Secretary

A true Copy
Signed J. L. Lushington

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

No 2.
From the Accountant General submits Copy of a letter from Captain Davis Paymaster in the Ceded Districts, reporting his intention of returning to the duties of his station by the end of next Month.

I have the honor to submit to be laid before his Excellency the Governor in Council Copy of a letter which has been this day received in this Department from Captain Davis the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts.-

I have

10761 Fort St. George 4 August 1813.

Accountant Genl. Office
Fort St. George 26 Augt. 1813.

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your Obt.
Servt.
Signed J. Garrow
Account Genl.

To the Accountant General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to re=
port to you for the information
of Government, that finding my
health much improved since my
residence on the Coast, it is my inten=
=tion, should no relapse occur, to
set out on my return to the duties
of my Station about the end of
next Month.—

Fort St. George
26th August 1813.—

I have the honor to be Sir Your
Signed Richard Davis— Payr. Asst. Dis.
A true Copy
Signed John Turnbull
Depr. Acct. Genl.

To

10762 Fort St. George 4 August 1813.

To George Strachey Esquire

Secretary of Government

in the Military Department

Sir

I have the honor to ac=

knowledge the receipt of your letter

of the 19th Instant, and to report for

the information of the Honorable

the Governor in Council, that agree

=ably to his Orders therein Comme

=nicated to me, the necessary quan=

tity of Spirits has been shipped here

for the use of the Carnatic Euro=

pean Veteran Battalion, proceeding

to Vizagapatam on board the Honble

Company's Ships Hugh Inglis and

Lord Melville; and receipts obtained

for the same.

Nº 3.
From the Commissary General Reports that Spirits have been Shipped for the use of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion proceeding to Vizagapatam by the Hugh Inglis and Lord Melville. Submits Copies of the instructions addressed on the occasion to the Commissariat officer at Masulipatam and the Commanders of the two Vessels.

Yrs

10763 Fort St. George August 1813.

beg leave at the same time to transmit, for the pur=
=pose of being laid before His Ex=
=cellency in Council, a copy of the
instructions addressed on this occa=
=sion to the Assistant Commissary
General at Masulipatam, and a
copy of a letter which was written
to the Commanders of the two
Vessels and despatched to them
through the Marine Board; which
papers will I trust afford the
Government all the information
required, relative to the arrange
=ments which have been adopted
for the provision of supplies, and
for the disposal of the Surplus ar=
ticles, which may remain after

the

10764 Fort St. George August 1813.

the Disembarkation of the Troops at
Vizagapatam. —

Commissary Genl. Office
Fort St. George
27th August 1813. —

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Obt. Servt.
Signed W. Morrison
Com.y Genl.

To Captain J. W. Whyte
Assistant Commy Genl.
Sir,

I have the honor by de=
=sire of the Commissary General to
inform you that the Honorable
Company's Ships Hugh Inglis and
Lord Melville, will be dispatched
from Madras or on about the 25th
Instant, to Masulipatam, for the
purpose of conveying the Garra=
=ison European Veteran Battalion
from

 Fort St George August 1813

from that place to Vizagapatam—
Arrangements have been
made with the Commanders of
those Ships for Victualling the men,
and Spirits for their use have been
embarked here; but I have been direct=
=ed to express the request of the
Commissary Genirāl that you
will ascertain the number of
followers which will accompany
the Regiment, and that you will
be prepared to embark Supplies
for them agreeably to the accom=
=panying table of rations, and cal=
=culated as sufficient for one weeks
Consumption, of the parties con=
=cerned.—

I have been further di=
=rected

10766 Fort St George August 1813.

directed to transmit for your in=
formation and guidance a copy
of a letter which the Commissary
General has this day addressed
to the Commander of the Ships
in question; and to request that
you will immediately forward
the necessary instructions to the
Head Servant of the Commissa=
=riat at Vizagapatam.—

Fort St. George
21st August 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c

, Signed Henry A Purchas
Deputy Comy Genl

To The Commander of the
Honble Company's Ship
Sir, Hugh Ingles

Having been directed

by

The same to the
Commander of the
Honble Compy's Ship
Lord Melville.

10767 Fort St George August 1813.

by the Honorable the Governor in
Council to Supply a quantity of
Spirits for the use of a Detachment
of the Carnatic European Veteran
Battalion proceeding from Masu-
lipatam to Vizagapatam, on board the
Honorable Company's Ship Hugh
Inglis, I have the honor to inform
you that forty Gallons of Arrack
will be this day embarked accord-
ingly, and that each European Non
Commissioned Officer and Private
Soldier is entitled to two Drams of
Arrack per day, measured by the
Dram Cup which will be sent
with the Spirits. —

The Assistant Commis-
sary General at Masulipatam has

been

been instructed to provide the usual Supplies required for the followers accompanying the men, and to furnish you with a Return of the Same, as well as with a Table of rations according to which the quantities to be issued should be regulated, Any Surplus Arrack or other Provision Stores which may remain after the disembarkation of the troops, you will have the goodness to land and deliver to the Commissariat at Vizagapatam, which department at that place will be prepared to take charge of them and to grant a receipt, on your forwarding which to this Office, accompanied with a Statement

of

Fort St. George August 1813.

of the daily issue, made out agree=
=ably to the form which I now beg
leave to enclose, the account will
be immediately examined, and the
result communicated to you through
the proper authorities at Fort William

Commissary Genl. Office
Fort St. George—
21st August 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obt
Servt
(Signed) W. Morrison
Commy Genl.

/ True Copies /
(Signed) Henry A. Purchas.
Deputy Commissary Genl.

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary of Government in the
Military Department

Sir,

No 4
From the Commissary General—
Submitting Copies of
a Correspondence
with the Attorney
to the Naval
Contractor, regard
ing

I beg leave to Submit

for

10770 Fort St. George August 1813.

Regarding provisions furnished by the Purser of the Hoop procris to a detachment of His Majesty's 14th Regiment.

for the information of the Honble the Governor in Council a Copy of a letter and of its enclosures which I have received from the Attorney of Mr James Balfour the Naval Contractor, under date the 27th Instant, followed by a Copy of the Reply which I have made to that Communication.

Commissary Genl Office
Fort St. George
28th August 1813.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt Servt
Signed W. Morrison
Com.y Genl

To the Commissary General
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to send you the enclosed Copy of a letter addressed to me by Com-

misioner

10769 Fort St. George August 1813.

of the daily issue, made out agree-
-ably to the form which I now beg
leave to enclose, the account will
be immediately examined, and the
result communicated to you for
the proper authorities at Fort William

Commissary Genl. Office
Fort St. George -
21st August 1813. -

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your Obt
W. Morrison
Comy Genl

/ True Copies /
(Signed) Henry A. Purchas.
Deputy Commissary Genl

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to Government in the
Military Department

Sir,

I beg leave to Submit

for

No 4
From the Commissary General
Submitting Copies of
a Correspondence
with the Attorney
to the Naval
Contractor, regard
-ing

10770 Fort St. George August 1813.

Regarding provisions furnished by the Purser of the Hoop procris to a detachment of His Majesty's 14th. Regiment.—

For the information of the Honble the Governor in Council a Copy of a letter and of its inclosures which I have received from the Attorney of Mr. James Balfour the Naval Contractor, under date the 27th. Instant, followed by a Copy of the Reply which I have made to that Communication.—

Commissary Genl. Office
Fort St. George
28th. August 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt. Servt.
Signed W. Morrison
Commy Genl

To the Commissary General
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to
send you the enclosed Copy of
a letter addressed to me by Com-
missioner

10771 Fort St George August 1813.

Commissioner Puget together with
a Copy of the Receipt therein re=
ferred to, and have to request
that you will be pleased to Com=
=ply with the object of the Com=
=missioners Letter.—

H. M. Victualling office
Madras 27th August 1813

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Obedt Hble
Signd R. Maconochie
Atty of J Balfour

Robert Maconochie Esquire
Attorney to the Contractors
Your Obedt
Madras

Sir

Herewith you will re=
=ceive a Receipt for Provisions Supplies
by the Purser of His Majestys Sloop
Procris

10773 Fort St George 7 August 1813.

Procris to the Detachments of the Army therein Specified which you will please to obtain an Order from the Commissary General at this Presidency and return it to the Officer herein referred to.—

Naval Commissioner's Office
Madras Augt. 19. 1813.—

I am
Sir
Your
Obt. Servt.

Signed Peter Puget
Commissioner

/A true Copy/
Signed R. Maconochie

Return

Return of the Numbers of Men on board the Mida Boat of Captain Morris's Division for Provision this 28th June 1813.

	Captain	Lieut.	Ensigns	Sergts	Corpls	Drummers	Privates	Followers Christians	Natives
Number of Men									
of H. M. 14th Regt.	"	6	"	4	5	2	75	5	
drawing Provision									
pr of the 1st European	1	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	
Total Number Men returned Victualled	1	6	"	4	6	2	76	5	"

Camp Seringapatam 1st August 1813.

Lt. Col.

Received the undermentioned Provisions for the use of the above men from H. M. Sloop Procris this 28th June 1813 - -
Sambas River

	Beef lbs.	Bisc. lbs.	Rice lbs.	Spirits Gallons.	Tea lbs.	Sugar lbs.
	112	15	20	7	3	24
Pursers 8/7 - - -

10775 Fort St George August 1813-

To R Macnochie Esquire

Attorney of Mr. James Balfour

Naval Contractor

Sir

I have the honor to ac=
knowledge the receipt of your letter
of yesterday's date giving cover to a
copy of a letter addressed to you by
Commissioner Puget; and to express
my regret at being unable to com=
=ply with the object of that application.
It appears that the men who have
received Provisions on board His
Majesty's Sloop Procris, belong to His
Majesty's 14th Regiment of Foot, and
as that Corps does not form part
of this Establishment, the charge
can only be adjusted I presume,

by

10776 Fort St George August 1813

by Communication with the
Supreme Government or with
that of the Island of Java; while
under any Circumstances it would
not rest with me to issue Stores
on the Requisition of the Resident
Commissioner, without the authori-
-ty of the Honorable the Governor
in Council —

Commissary Gen.l Office
28th August, 1813. —
Fort St George

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your most obedient humble Servant
, Signed, W. Morrison
Comm.y Gen.l

/True Copies/
, Signed, Henry A. Purchas
Deputy Commissary Gen.l

Sent the following Letters
entered in Rr. B Nos. 107-108-109
110-111-112-113-114 115. —

To

10775 Fort St George August 1813-

To R Maconochie Esquire

Attorney of Mr. James Balfour

Naval Contractor

Sir

I have the honor to ac=
knowledge the receipt of your letter
of yesterday's date giving cover to a
copy of a letter addressed to you by
Commissioner Puget; and to express
my regret at being unable to com=
=ply with the object of that application.
It appears that the men who have
received Provisions on board His
Majesty's Sloop Procris, belong to His
Majesty's 14th Regiment of Foot, and
as that Corps does not form part
of this Establishment, the charge
can only be adjusted I presume,

by

10776 Fort St George August 1813

by Communication with the
Supreme Government or with
that of the Island of Java; while
under any Circumstances it would
not rest with me to spare Stores
on the Requisition of the Resident
Commissioner, without the authori-
-ty of the Honorable the Governor
in Council. —

Commissary Genl Office
28th August, 1813. —
Fort St George

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
, Signed W. Morison
Commy Genl

(True Copies)
, Signed Henry A Purchas
Deputy Commissary Genl

Sent the following Letters
entered in Rn. B Nos 107-108-109
110-111-112-113-114 115. —

To

10777 Fort St George August 1813.

To the Military Board.

To the Military Board — authority has been given for the advances of Money recommended in their letter of the 19th Instant. —

To Ditto — calls for information required by the Supreme Government, concerning Supplies stated to have been shipped in May 1804 on the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Earl Spencer, for this Residency. —

To the Marine Board.

To the Marine Board. The same to the Military Auditor Genl — to the Commissary Genl — To the Military Auditor Genl —

With Extract from the Proceedings in Council. —

To the Military Auditor General — Directs the discharge of arrears due to Major Lushington of the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry. —

To

10778 Fort St George August 1813

To the Military Auditor Genl

To Ditto. Directs the adjustment of Sums advanced at Bombay on Account of this Government

To Ditto

To Ditto. Authorizes the discharge of Advances of Money Recommended by the Military Board.—

To the Accountant Genl

To the Accountant General. With Copies of a letter from the Military Auditor General of the 24th Instant, and of the Reply thereto.—

To Ditto

To Ditto. Directs that immediate measures may be taken for meeting certain Military demands on the Treasury of the Bombay at Goa.—

To Ditto

To Ditto. Encloses Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Bombay stating the Head of account

10779 Fort St. George 4 August 1813.

account under which the charges of the Poonah Subsidiary Force, are brought on the books of that Re= =sidency, Directs him to apply for same explicit information if ne= =cessary.—

From the Town Major of Fort St George:=

Receives a letter from Captain Frazer entered in Mr 13— No 116. Submits a letter from two = Gentlemen Cadets of the Bengal Es= =tablishment, requesting a further Advance of Rs 100 each.—

Att.—

10780 Fort St. George 25th August 1813.

At a Consultation

Present

His Excellency Lieutenant General

The Honorable John Abercromby

Governor President and

Commander in Chief

J. H. Casamajor
and
James Stranger
} Esquires

Tuesday the
25th August 1813.

Minutes of last Consul-
tation read and Approved.—

Read the following

Letters from the Adjutant General of
the Army.—

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

I am directed by the
Commander in Chief to transmit

No 5.
From the Adjutant General of the Army. Recommends that Lt. Godley of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry be permitted to proceed

as

10781 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.

Proceed to Calcutta for the purpose of procuring a passage to England.—

an application from Lieutenant Godley of the 1st Battalion 25th Regiment Native Infantry for leave to go to Calcutta in order that he may procure a Passage from thence to England, and that his Furlough may commence from the date of his Embarkation from Calcutta if within 3 Months from the date of his arrival there.—

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

(Signed) J. W.S. Conway

Adjt Genl of the Army

To the Honble the Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Sir,

As I have not been able to succeed in getting a passage from

Adjt Genl's Office
Fort St. George
28th August 1813.—

10782 Fort St George 3rd August 1813.

from hence to Europe, I have the honor to request that I may be allowed the indulgence of proceeding on leave to Bengal to procure one, and (provided that my stay there shall not exceed three Months) I have my furlough to Europe granted from the date of my embarkation from that Settlement.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient Servant
Signed W. Godley Lieut.
& Adjutant 1st Bn 25th Reg.t N.I

Madras
August 22d 1813.—

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Lieutenant W. Godley of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry be permitted to proceed to Calcutta for the purpose of taking his passage to England, and that the

10783 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.

the date from which his Fur=
=lough shall be considered to have
commenced, be regulated in the
Manner Suggested.—

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

No 7
From Dr D. Re=
commends that
Lieutenant Miller
of the 8th Regiment
Native Infantry
and Lieutenant
Burges of the
24th Regiment
Native Infantry
be permitted
to proceed to
Europe on Sick
Certificate.—

I have the honor by de=
=sire of the Commander in Chief
to transmit herewith Applications
from Lieutenant Miller of the 1st
Battalion 8th and Lieutenant Burges
of the 1st Battalion 24th Regiment
Native Infantry, soliciting permission
to proceed to Europe for the Recovery
of their Health, accompanied by
the prescribed Medical Certificates
which His Excellency requests may

be

10784 Fort St. George 25th August 1813.-

be Submitted to Government with
his favorable recommendation.-

Adjt. Genl. office
Fort St. George
30th August 1813.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obt. Servt.
Signed J. W.S. Conway
Adjutant Genl. of the Army

To The Honorable
The President in Council
Fort St. George.-

Honble Sir,

Having labaured for
some time past under severe ill=
=ness which renders it necessary
I should proceed to Europe for the
Recovery of my Health, I request
your Excellency in Council will
have the goodness to grant me
permission

10785 Fort St. George 9th August 1813.

permission to proceed by the
first opportunity.—

Nagore
9th August 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your most obedient humble Servant
Signed H. A. Miller
Lt. 1st Bn 8th Regt N. I.

We Thomas Wyllie and
Hans Gordon Surgeons of the Madras
Establishment do hereby declare
on oath that we are of opinion
it is absolutely necessary that
Lieutenant Henry Augustus Miller
of the 1st Battalion 8th Regiment
of Native Infantry should leave
that Country, and go to Europe
for the Recovery of his health.—

Nagore
August 8th 1813.—

Signed Thos. Wyllie. Junr. Assistant Surgeon
Negapatam.
H. Gordon. Surgeon

Sworn before me this
8th day of August 1813.
(Signed) J. Richardson. Asst.

To

10786 Fort St. George 3rd August 1813.

To The Honorable the President

in Council —

Honble Sir,

Having been furnished with a Certificate properly attested by two Surgeons, stating the necessity of my going to Europe for the re=covery of my health; I have the honor to request your Honorable Board will be pleased to grant me the necessary permission: —

Bangalore
August 11th 1813. —

I have the honor to be
Honble Sir,
Your most Obdt Servt
Signed E. Burges — Lt
1st Bn 24th Regt NI

We John Rule and James Stad=dorth Surgeons of London do hereby declare

10787 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.

Declare upon Oath that we are of Opinion it is absolutely Necessary Lieutenant Edward Burges of the 1st Battalion 24th Regiment Native Infantry should leave this Country and go to Europe for the Recovery of his health - So help us God. -

Bangalore
11th August 1813.

Signd, John Rule - Surgeon
" J. Shadforth - Surgeon

Sworn before me
this 11th day of August 1813

Signd, N. Macleod Col
Com.g Bangalore

No 8
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that Lieutenants W. A Miller of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, and E. Burges of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry be permitted

10788

Fort St. George 25th August 1813.

permitted to proceed to England
on Sick Certificates.—

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

No 9.
From the Adjutant General of the Army. Submits the draft of a G.O. making the necessary alterations and corrections of Rank in the Army consequent on the restoration to the Service, of the officers noticed in the Minutes in Council of the 20th Instant.—

With reference to the Minutes of His Excellency the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 20th Instant, I am directed by the Commander in Chief to submit to be laid before the Board, the accompanying Draft of a G.O. making the necessary alterations and corrections of Rank in the Army, Consequent to the restoration to the Service of the officers therein Noticed.—

I have

10789 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.

Adjutant Genl. Office
Fort St. George
31st August 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
Signed J. B. S Conway
Adjutant Genl. of the Army
Fort St. George
the 31st of Augt. 1813

G. O. By Government.—

In Consequence of the
restoration to the Company's Ser=
=vice of the undermentioned Officers
by the Honorable the Court of
Directors, as notified in their
General letter to this Government
under date the 12th of March
1813, and published in General
Orders of the 17th August 1813, the
following alterations of Rank
are Ordered.—

The

10790. Fort St George 31st August 1813.

The Pay and allow-

-ances drawn by the Officers

whose Commissions are now

cancelled, in the Ranks to which

they had been promoted in

Succession to those resigned, are

not to be refunded, but to be

continued to them until the date

of this Order cancelling such Promotions.

Officers

10791

Fort St. George 1st October 1813.

Officers restored to the Service.—

			Dates of Commissions
Major	J. L. Leuhington.	4th Regiment Native Cavalry	22nd February 182
Captain	J. F. de Havilland.	Engineers.	1st January 1806
Captain	Charles Hepburn.	Artillery	9th March 1810.
Captain	Augt. Andrews	Madras European Regt	13th April 1811.
Major	Thomas Pollock	12th Regiment N. Infantry.	30th May 1810
Captain	George Cadell	12th Regiment N. Infantry.	2d October 1809
Major	George Wahab	21st Regiment N. Infantry	8th February 1809.

The Commissions of the undermentioned Officers are Cancelled.—

4th Regiment Native Cavalry.—

Captain	A: B. Davidson	as Major	22d February 1812
Captain	George Gillespie	as Major	1st April 1812
Capt.n Lieutenant	Thomas Darke	as Captain of a Troop	1st April 1812
Lieutenant	Hugh Nuvall	as Captain Lieutenant	1st April 1812
Lieutenant	Robert Close	as Captain Lieutenant	22d November 1812
Cornet	Thomas Grenhill	as Lieutenant	22d November 1812

Corps of Engineers.—

Lieutenant	John Blackiston	as Captain	24th March 1812
Ensign	Duncan Sim	as Lieutenant	24th March 1812

Corps of Artillery.—

Captain Lieutenant	Sam: Cleveland	as Captain of a Company	20th April 1810.—
Lieutenant	T. S. Watson	as Captain Lieutenant	24th May 1813
Lieut.t Fireworker	P. Montgomerie	as Lieutenant	24th May 1813.

1079

Corps 3d Regiment 1813

10 Feb 1813

Madras European Regiment.—

Lieutenant —— George Shepherd —— as Captain Lieutenant —— 9th November 1810.

Capt.n Lieutenant — P. Lawless —— as Captain of a Company — 5th August 1812

Lieutenant —— Gilbert Maitland —— as Captain Lieutenant — 5th August 1812

Ensign —— Isaac Nicolson —— as Lieutenant —— 25th August 1811

—— ——

12th Regiment Native Infantry.—

Captain —— J. R Grand —— as Major —— 6th November 1811

Captain —— C. W. Snow —— as Major —— 8th November 1811

Captain Lieutenant — James Smith —— as Capt.n of a Company. — 8th November 1811

Captain Lieutenant — Charles Wilson —— as Captain of a Company — 7th June 1813

Lieutenant ——— Charles Wilson ——— as Captain Lieutenant. — 8th November 1811

Lieutenant ——— W. P. Cunningham ——— as Captain Lieutenant. — 7th June 1813

Ensign ——— George Coxe ——— as Lieutenant ——— 29th April 1813

Ensign ——— Charles Short ——— as Lieutenant ——— 7th June 1813

25th Regiment Native Infantry. —

Captain ——— John Fitzpatrick ——— as Major ——— 6th April 1810

Capt.n Lieutenant — John Lea ——— as Captain of a Comp.y 30th April 1810

Lieutenant ——— William Fair ——— as Capt.n Lieutenant — 30th April 1810

Lieutenant ——— James Wright ——— as Capt.n Lieutenant 15th Sept.r 1811

Ensign ——— Alex: Macdonald ——— as Lieutenant. — 19th February 1813

The

1079?

The following Corrections of Ranks will take place.—

4th Regiment Native Cavalry.—

Captain	George Gillespie	22nd February 1812
Captain Lieutenant	Robert Palin	22nd February 1812
Captain	Robert Palin	1st April 1812
Captain Lieutenant	Thomas Darke	1st April 1812.
Lieutenant	J. W. Crosline	22d February 1812
Lieutenant	George Magicay	1st April 1812.
Lieutenant	Henry O'Brien	22d November 1812

Regt 4th Cavy

Engineers.—

Captain	William Ravenshaw	15th November 1810
Captain	Thomas Arthur	26th September 1811
Captain	Wm Garrard	24th March 1812
Lieutenant	Thomas Davies	15th November 1810
Lieutenant	Henry Fullerton	26th September 1811
Lieutenant	C.C. Nattes	24th March 1812

Artillery.—

Captain	George S. Gorehame	20th April 1810.—
Captain Lieutenant	Robert Beauchamp	20th April 1810.—
Captain Lieutenant	J.W. Watson	20th June 1812.—
Captain Lieutenant	B Macklintash	25th November 1812.—
Captain Lieutenant	Henry Lindsay	24th May 1813.—

1796 Lieut 1st Regt 1803 Capt 1st Regt 1813.

1079.

The following Corrections of Ranks will take place.—

4th Regiment Native Cavalry.—

Captain	George Gillespie	22nd February 1812
Captain Lieutenant	Robert Palin	22nd February 1812
Captain	Robert Palin	1st April 1812
Captain Lieutenant	Thomas Darke	1st April 1812.
Lieutenant	J. W. Crosline	22d February 1812
Lieutenant	George Magicay	1st April 1812.
Lieutenant	Henry O'Brien	22d November 1812

Fort St. George 1st August 1813.

Engineers.—

Captain	William Ravenshaw	15th November 1810
Captain	Thomas Arthur	26th September 1811
Captain	Wm Garrard	24th March 1812
Lieutenant	Thomas Davies	15th November 1810
Lieutenant	Henry Fullerton	26th September 1811
Lieutenant	C.C. Nattes	24th March 1812

Artillery.—

Captain	George S. Gorehame	20th April 1810.—
Captain Lieutenant	Robert Beauchamp	20th April 1810.—
Captain Lieutenant	J. W. Watson	20th June 1812.—
Captain Lieutenant	B. Mackintosh	25th November 1812.—
Captain Lieutenant	Henry Lindsay	24th May 1813.—

1796

Lt. 1st Battn. 3rd Regt. 1813.

Artillery.—

		To take Rank from—
Lieutenant	Fred.k Deroche	8.th April 1810
Lieutenant	Charles Patton	20.th April 1810
Lieutenant	Thomas Bennett	25.th August 1810
Lieutenant	A.G. Crichton	29.th August 1811
Lieutenant	Nat: Hunter	30.th November 1811
Lieutenant	Robert Napper	31.st December 1811
Lieutenant	John James Gamage	20.th June — 1812
Lieutenant	T. Y. B Kennan	25.th November 1812
Lieutenant	Henry Gregory	24.th May 1813

1813

31st August 1813

Madras European Regiment.

Captain	David Forbes	30th June 1810
Captain Lieutenant	Jno. Lenox Nixon	30th June 1810
Captain	Jno Lenox Nixon	8th November 1810
Captain Lieutenant	James Amas Kelly	8th November 1810
Captain	James Amas Kelly	5th August 1812
Captain Lieutenant	Peter Lawless	5th August 1812
Lieutenant	Alexander Gordon	30th June 1810
Lieutenant	James Roy	8th November 1810
Lieutenant	Thomas Dale	23rd January 1811
Lieutenant	Richd Williams	26th April 1811
Lieutenant	B. S. Ward	17th June 1811
Lieutenant	M. Clarke	17th June 1811
Lieutenant	James Anderson	25th August 1811

1793

Lieut. 25th August 1813

12th Regiment Native Infantry –

Major	J. E. Gabriel	6th	November 1811
Captain	John Greig	30th	May 1810 –
Captain Lieutenant	John Henry	30th	May 1810 –
Captain	John Henry	6th	November 1811 –
Captain Lieutenant	C. F. Smyth	6th	November 1811 –
Captain	C. F. Smyth	8th	November 1811 –
Captain Lieutenant	John Morgan	8th	November 1811 –
Captain	John Morgan	7th	June 1813 –
Captain Lieutenant	James Smith	7th	June 1813 –
Lieutenant	C. W. Mackintosh	30th	May 1810

10799

Lieutenant	Thomas Hadaway	6th November 1811
Lieutenant	Wm. John Jackson	8th November 1811
Lieutenant	R. O. Kine	20th January 1813
Lieutenant	L. Macdonal	29th April 1813
Lieutenant	D. C. Stewart	7th June 1813

21st Regement Native Infantry.—

Captain	Charles Stuart	30th April 1810.—
Captain Lieutenant	John Lea	30th April 1810.—
Lieutenant	James Nash	30th April 1810.—
Lieutenant	Henry Robinson	15th January 1811
Lieutenant	Charles Edge	17th August 1812.—
Lieutenant	Samuel Smithson	30th October 1812
Lieutenant	Ewan Mackherson	27th December 1812.—
Lieutenant	Richd Allen	19th February 1813.—

Ds.—

1800

21st Regiment N.I.

10801 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.

As the Cornets of Cavalry and Ensigns of Infantry Regiments are posted to Corps according to their standing in the Lists received from the Honorable the Court of Directors and every advantage allowed to Seniority when so posted; His Excellency the Governor in Council does not consider it advisable to cause any Removals of those Ranks of Subaltern Officers they having already received the Benefit of their relative situation with each other; nor does His Excellency consider it necessary to alter the dates of Commissions of the Cornets and Ensigns for the above Reason.—

By Order of the Honble the Governor in Council.

Signed E. Wood.
Sec: to Govt

Resolved

10802 Fort St George 1st August 1813.

No 10
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the draft of the General Order submitted with the foregoing letter be approved and published.—

Read the following letter from the Military Board.—

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Honble Sir,

No 11
From the Military Board - submitting Estimates.—

We have the honor to submit and recommend the following Estimates Viz.—

No 1. Estimate for raising in the Glacis from the Sortie of the St Georges Gate to that of the Wallajah Gate

10803

Fort St. George 21st August 1813.

Ballajah..... Gate with teak wood rails Vcs amounting to Pagodas 593. 39.— called for agreeably to a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George by order of the Honor:= able the Governor.—

No 2.---- Estimate for constructing a Drain in the Yard of the Kings' Barracks in Fort St. George to carry off the Water from the Spouts of the Officer's Quarters amounting to Pagodas 571: 10: 66 called for under the Orders of Government dated 2d July.—

Fort St. George
19th August 1813.—

We have the honor to be Sir Your

Signed, E. Fraser
Rob: Bell
W.A. Conway
C. Blacker
W. Morrison
J. Prendergast

Probable

10804 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.-

Probable Estimate of the Expence of Railing on the Glacis from the Sortie of the Fort St. Georges Gate to that of the Wallajah Gate with Teak wood Rails &c. Prepared by Order of the Military Board under Date the 9th August 1813.-

		Prices P. F. C	Rupees Fanams cash
1113.6	Running feet of Teak wood Rails with Posts Top Rails Brace and Painting 2 Coats Red Leadd with Linced Oil ------	24. 0	267 32
		Pagodas	593 39

Fort St. George
11th August 1813.-

Signed C. Trapaud
Chief Engineer.-

A true Copy,
Signed W. Ormsby
A. M. B.-

Probable

Probable Estimate of the Expence of Constructing a Drain in the Yard of the Kings Barracks in Fort St. George to Carry off the water from the Spouts of the Officers Quarters prepared by order of the Secretary Board under date the 8th July 1813.-

Measurement						Prices			
				Drain in the Old Kings Barracks-					
160	2	6	3	"	"	62½	Excavating the Foundation ----------	"	2 20	166	3	5	5
160	6	3	"	"	"	9	Filling Sand to Do- ----------	"	12	"	do-	2	18	"
160	1	3	"	"	480	"	Foundation of Drain with Brick in Chunam	"	2	20	166	24	"	"
160	2	9	"	"	440	"	"							
270	2	"	"	"	540	"	"							
160	3	"	"	"	480	"	"							

1805

Estimate for Drain 1813-

1102 " " 220 " "

Total 1680 " " Iron Stone in Chunam to drain " 3 30 ft sq ft 126 " " 155 23 6

Drain in the New Kings Barracks—

348 363— " " " 135 Excavating the Foundation —— " 2 20 ft sq ft 6 33 60

348 . 63 " " " 19¼ Filling Sand to Do —————— " 12 " do 5 6 "

347 1 . 3 . " 1041 " Foundation to drain with Brick in Chunam " 2 20 ft sq ft 52 2 20

347 2 . 9 " 954¼ " "

614 2 " " 1238 " "

347 3 " " 1041 " "

267 2 " " 534 " "

Total 3775/4 " " Iron Stone in Chunam to drain —— " 3 30 ft sq ft 281 35 57 345 32 57

Pagodas 501 10 62

Fort St. George
11th August 1813—

, a true Copy
, signed W. Ormsby
A. M. B.

, signed E. Fraser
Chief Engineer

Received
11th August 1813

10807. Fort St. George 31st August 1813—

No 12
Resolutions thereon

Resolved that the estimate submitted with the foregoing letter be approved and sanctioned.—

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General
the Honourable John Abercromby.
Governor in Council.—

Hon. " Hon. " Hon. "

Hon. Sir /

No 13.
From Dr. Fur= nishing infor= mation concern= ing the erection of temporary Barracks at Arcot by the Corps of Pioneers under the com= mand of Cap= tain Bagshaw in 1808—

/ With reference to a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department for= =warding Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors under date the 9th September 1812 We now proceed to state the in= formation which we have been enabled to obtain relative to the erection

10808 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.-

erection of Temporary Barracks at Arcot by means of the Corps of Pioneers under the Command of Captain Bagshaw in the year 1808.-

2. Reference having been made to the Quarter Master General of the Army it has appeared that in the Month of November 1807 His Excellency the Commander in Chief was pleased to direct that a letter should be addressed to the Officer Commanding at Arcot notifying that the erection of Temporary Barracks capable of containing 300 Men had been directed by Government for the accommo-

-dation

10809 Fort St George 31st August 1813.—

accommodation of the Cavalry Depot at that Station; and that the performance of that work would be entrusted to the Officer Commanding the 1st Battalion Pioneers who had been ordered to encamp the Head Quarters of this Corps in the neighbourhood of the Cantonment until the Barracks should be completed.—

3 The records of Govern=
=ment with we presume shew whe=
ther this measure was submitted
to their Consideration, but there
does not appear to be any do=
=cument or record in our Office
Connected with the intentions of
Government with Respect to the
Construction

10810 Fort St George 31st August 1813

Construction of those Buildings
at that period - We however find
that in consequence of the orders
issued in the Month of December
1807 as adverted to in the 3rd Pa=
=ragraph of the Military Board's
Report of the 13th June 1808 the
Officer Commanding at Arcot
reported that Temporary Barracks
were under Construction and were
nearly Completed, this Report is
Dated the 18th January 1808 and
the Board resolved to Suspend
their Orders for the construction
of permanent Barracks at same=
=time by Government on the 29th
July 1807 - We cannot discover
that any report was made to
Government

10811 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.

Government of the resolution adopted by the Board in Consequence of the Communication from the officer Commanding at Arcot as above adverted to before the Month of June, a circumstance which is to be regretted because if the Construction of the temporary Bar= =racks was not authorized by Govern= =ment, their decision might have been obtained in the Month of January and the Honorable the Court of Directors would have had before them all the informa= tion connected with the orders issued by His Excellency the Com= mander in Chief.—

4. On further reference

however

10812 Fort St George 31st August 1813

however to the records of our Office we find, that in two Several Re=
-ports under date the 1st February and 1st March 1808 the Bills of the Officer Commanding the Pioneers for expences incurred by him in the execution of the Orders he had received, were recommended for the Sanction of Government, but the third account amounting to Pagodas 245: 14: 16 was rejected by the Board for the reasons Stated in the 5th Paragraph of their Report of the 13th June; altho' they had previously recommended two Bills for the Same work but this Bill was finally Submitted

by

10813 Fort St George 31st August 1813—

by us on the 18th July 1811, and
Received the Sanction of Govern-
=ment on the 2nd of August
following— Having thus detailed
all the information which we
consider material to the present
question we think it necessary
to remark, that few Buildings
have been executed of a Tempo-
rary nature which have proved
of so much Service as those erected
by Captain Bagshaw, the Total
expence incurred in their construc-
tion was only Pagodas 709-36—
and they have been occupied
for the greater part of the time
which has elapsed since they
were built without any expence
except

10814 Fort St. George 31st August 1813

except a few trifling and occasional
Repairs. They have lately been ac=
cupied by the 2nd Regiment Native
Cavalry and will be disposed of
in the same manner on the
arrival of the 6th Regiment Na=
tive Cavalry —

Fort St. George
19th August 1813. —

We have the honor to be
Honble Sir
Your most Obedient
Humble Servants
Signed E. Fraser
" Robt. Bell
" J. W. Conway
" H. Blacker
" W. Thorsdon
" J. Prendergast

Ordered

10915. Fort St George. 31st August 1813.

No 14
Order thereon

Ordered that the information furnished by the foregoing letter be reported to the Honorable the Court of Directors in the next general despatch from this depart=
=ment.

To His Excellency
Lieutenant Genrdl
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Honble Sir,

No 15.
From the Military Board - An officer of Engineers will be ordered to survey the bridges and water courses constructed by the Magistrate in North Malabar. The charge for these works will be debited to the Military Department. The Magistrate's Bill returned to be passed for payment

1. We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of 3 letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department under Date the 10th 11th and 13th Instant, and to Report that the necessary Orders have

10816 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.

payment. Think credit due to the Magistrate for the Moderation of the charges—

have been given in Consequence.

2 The Officer Comm=
=manding in Malabar and Ca=
=nara has been directed to detach
an Officer of Engineers for the
purpose of surveying and report=
=ing upon the Bridges and Water
Courses Constructed under the
Superintendence of the Magis=
=trate in the Zillah of North
Malabar, and in Conformity
with the Orders of your Excellency
in Council as conveyed in one
of the Letters of the 10th above
acknowledged, we have the honor
to State our Opinion that the
Amount of expence incurred on
the works referred to should
be

10817 Fort St. George. 31st August. 1813.

be debited to the Military Depart=
ment. With this view we beg leave
to recommend that the Magistrates'
Bill of Charges hereunto returned
may be passed for payment, and
that the adjustment may be made
in the Books of the Accountant
General by debiting the Military
Department under the Head of
Buildings and Repairs with the
Amount being Pagodas. 1049: 3- 9.-
3. We cannot conclude this
Report without expressing our opinion
that considerable Credit is due to the
Magistrate for the Construction of
these extensive works at an ex=
=pence which appears to us extremely
moderate

10818 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.

moderate.

Fort St. George
19th August 1813.

We have the honor to be
Sir
Your

Signed C. Trapaud
" Robt. Bell
" W. Conway
" T. Blacker
" W. Morison
" J. Prendergast

No 16
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the en=
closed bill of the Magestrate of
the Gollah of North Malabar for
Star Pagodas 1049-3-9- be passed
for payment, and that the adjust
=ment be made in the mode
suggested by the Military Board.-

Ordered that this reso=
lution be communicated to the
Military

10819 Fort St George 31st August 1813.-

Military Auditor General, and that
transcript with copy of the 2d para-
graph of the foregoing letter be
sent to the Accountant General
for his information and guidance-

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Nº 17
From Ditto- Enclose
Copies of requisitions
from the Resident
at Hydrabad to
the Officer Com-
manding Secun-
derabad, for Gun-
powder &c. to fire
Salutes on the occa-
sion of Lady Hood's
arrival. Request
to be informed whe-
ther the powder
is to be debited
to the Civil or
the Military De-
partment.-

Honble Sir

We have the honor to
submit to the Consideration of your
Excellency in Council Copies of Re-
quisitions from the British Resi-
dent at Hydrabad addressed to the
Officer Commanding at Secundera-
bad, under which Lieutenant Colonel
Scott

10820 Fort St. George 31st August 1813

Scott authorized the Issue of certain Articles from the Store Department and we beg leave to request that we may be informed whether the value of the Powder Issued as Expended in the Salutes as well as of that issued to the Resident are to be considered as a Civil or a Military Charge.

Fort St. George
19th August 1813.

We have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Sgnd. C. Stannard.
" Robt. Bell
" T.B. Conway
" J. Hacker
" N. Morrison
" J. Prendergast

To

10821

Fort St George 31st August 1813.

A.

To Lieutenant Colonel Scott

Commanding at

Secunderabad.

Sir,

I being the intention of Lady Hood to visit the Cantonment in the course of the Forenoon, I request that you will be so good as to order a Salute of 17 Guns to be fired on her Ladyship's entering the Cantonment, and a similar Salute on her leaving it.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

humble Servant

Signed Henry Russell Assistant

A true Copy,

Signed W Scott

Lt Col Comg

Hyderabad

May 19th 1813.

To

10822 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.

B.

To Lieutenant Colonel Scott

commanding at

Secunderabad.—

Sir,

I request that you will have the goodness to send four Barrels of Gun Powder to the Residency.—

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most Obedient

Humble Servant

(Signed) Henry Russell

Resident

Hyderabad

20th May 1813.—

A true Copy

Signed By Scott

Lieut Colonel

To.—

10823. Fort St George 31st August 1813.

C.

To Lieutenant Colonel Scott
Commanding
Secunderabad.—

Sir

I request that you will be so good as to send a Party of Artillery to the Residency this afternoon with Ammunition to fire a Salute of 17 Guns.—

Hyderabad
28 May 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c

Signed Henry Russell Resdt

A true Copy,
Signed W. Scott. Lt. Col. Comg

True Copies,
Signed W. Grimsby
S. Sec. B.

Ordered.

10824 Fort St George 31st August 1813.-

No 18
Order thereon

Ordered that this charge
be placed to the usual head of
account.-

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
Fort St George

Honble Sir,

No 19.
From the Military Board Submit Copies of a letter and its enclosure from the Commissary Genl relative to the difficulty of procuring Supplies for public buildings at Masulipatam.- Recommend that the Magistrate there be directed to inquire the rates at which Bricks and Chunam have of late years been sold, and the Cause of the present increase in their price.-

We have the honor to
Submit a Copy of a Letter with its enclosure from the Commissary General
stating the difficulties which have
been experienced in procuring Supplies for Public Works at Masulipatam, and in Order that it may be
ascertained whether it will be practicable to provide these Articles
in

10825 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.—

in future at rates which may be either reasonable or conformable to former usage, we beg leave to recommend that the Magistrate at that station may receive instructions to investigate in a Special manner and report the exact prices which may have been usually received by the makers of Bricks and Chunam during the late few years and the Causes which may have produced any increase in those prices—

We have the honor to be
Sir Your

Fort St. George
19th August 1813.—

Signd C. Trapaud
Rob Bell
W.R. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morrison
J Prendergast

To

10826 Fort St George 31st August 1813.-

To the Secretary of the
Military Board

Sir,

I have the honor to trans-
=mit for the consideration of the
Military Board a Copy of a Com=
=munication which I have received
from the Officer of this Depart=
=ment in the Northern Division
of the Army, under date the 30th
Instno, relative to certain diffe=
=culties which would appear to
be opposed to the early procision
of the Supplies of Bullocks and
Cheenam required for the Public
Service at Masulipatam, and
to an increase in the Rate of
the latter article which would
seem

10827 Fort St George 31st August 1813.—

Seem to have been recently produced
at that place.—

Commissary Genl Office
Fort St George
18th August 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Yrs Yrs
Signed W Morison
Commy Genl

To the Commissary General
Fort St George

Sir,

I beg leave to submit for
your consideration the enclosed Indents
on this Department at Masulipatam
for Engineers Materials, at the same
time that I have the honor to detail
the steps which I have adopted for
complaying with it.—

The only articles respecting
which any difficulty occurs are Bricks
and

10828 Fort St. George 31st August 1813

and Chunam and owing to the
Season of the year they cannot be
procured before December next at
Soonest, two modes presented themv=
=selves of supplying the Bricks, one
by making them up myself, the
other by contracting for the num=
=ber actually required; and on mature
Consideration of all the circum=
stances I have given preference to
the latter -

In forming this deter=
=mination I have been chiefly
influenced by consideration of
the risk and inconvenience to
which the Department would=
necessarily be liable in making
up bricks at Pulicat which

is

10829 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.—

is distant upwards of 24 Miles
from this Station, and afterwards
having them conveyed by water
here.—

I have contracted with
two respectable Dealers for the de=
=livery of the bricks on the spot
fixed on for the Burial ground
at the rate of 6 3/4 Rupees per
thousand, they are at present em=
=ployed in collecting at Poligud=
=dah the firewood which will be
Manufactured of the bricks can=
=not commence until the rains
are over which will not be be=
=fore the 15th November.—

Regarding

10830 Fort St George 31st August 1813

Regarding the tem=
=porary or permanent supply of
bheriam I have not been able
to make any satisfactory arrange
=ment, altho' I have contracted
with the Manufacturers for the
quantity required on the pre=
=sent occasion, but at a rate
exceeding that which I consider
Reasonable - The dealers in Che=
=ram here are of the lowest cast
and are probably the most
profligate set of people in the
Country, it is therefore extremely
difficult to prevail on any respec=
table native to have any concern
with them they will do nothing
without a supply of cash and

after

10831 Fort St George 31st August 1813

after they have received it if they are not closely watched they neglect the Object for which such advance was made - at my first interview with them they proposed to supply Chunam on all occasions at 6 Rupees per Candy, but shortly afterwards they raised their demands to 7 Rupees, on the plea that their last adjustment of accounts with the Superintending Engineer was at that rate, and all my attempts to lower their terms have been ineffectual. In fact there are only four Villages in this Neighbourhood where Chunam is made the people are in combination with

 Fort St George 31st August 1813.—

with each other and one and all refuse to furnish any except at the price stated, I have been therefore compelled to yield to them in the first instance but I shall be on the watch for a favorable opportunity to dissolve their connection with each other unwilling to trust money in the hands of those people. I have appointed two peons over them who will watch and report the progress of their operations and make advances of cash accordingly. The shells are now collecting but the Chunam, like the bricks cannot be Manufac=
=tured except during the dry sea=
=son

10933 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.

season. It will be an this ac=
=count extremely desireable that
all demands for these articles
should be notified as early
as possible in Order that the
supply for the year may be
made between November and
May. Should the appointment
of the Board mentioned above
meet your approbation Brig
you will have the goodness
to give your sanction to the
enclosed Recommendation Roll.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. W. Whyte
A.G. Genl.

Endent

Masulipatam
July 30th 1813.

10834 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.—

Indent on Captain J.W. Whyte Assis-
=tant Commissary General Northern
Division for the following delivery
of Articles for Constructing a
Compound wall for the new Burial
Ground at Jallulindy outside
of the Fort of Masulipatam.—

414,799 Pagodeddah wall Bricks

160 3/4 Candies of Sand

120 1/2 D.o of shell Chunam

1550 lbs of Jaggery

2 Teakwood Timbers each 18 feet
long to Square 12 Inches by
8 Inches.—

5 Red Stones each 1.6 long by
10 Inches by 9 Inches.—

2 Maunds of Lead.—

6

10835 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.

6 Maunds of Bar Iron flat
7 Bushels of Charcoal
6 Do. of Paddy husk
2¾ ℔ of Pitch
1 Padlock and Key large
36,192 Gallons of fresh water

Signd. R. St. John Botgrave
Capt. Supt. Engineer

Masulipatam
24th June 1813.

Sen. Dept.
1st July 1813

Military Board Office
By Order
Signd. W. Ormsby. S. B. B

True Copy
Signd. J. P. White. A. C. G

True Copies
Signd. Henry A. Purchas.
D. C. Genl.

True Copies
Signd. W. Ormsby S. B. B.

Received

10836. Fort St. George 31st August 1813.—

No 20
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that it be referred to the magistrate of the Zilla of Masulipatam carefully to ascertain and report the exact prices, which the makers of brick and chunam have been accustomed to receive for supplies of those articles during the last few years, as also the causes of any present enhancement of former rates.—

Ordered that this resolution with copies of the foregoing letter and its enclosure be communicated to the Zilla magistrate thro' the judicial Department.—

Read the following letter from the Military Board

To.

10837 Fort St. George. 31st August 1813.—

To His Excellency

Lieutenant General

the Honble John Abercromby

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honble Sir

We have the honor to

forward and to recommend pay=

ment of the following Bills Viz.t

No.1 Bill of Mr. Maconochie

attorney of Mr. James Balfour—

Contractor for Spirituous Liquors for

Arrack Supplied for the use of

the public Service from the 5th

to the 31st July at the Contract

rate of 17 fanams and 20 Cash

per Gallon, amounting to Pagodas

1972-11-11.—

No 2

No 21

From the Mi=

litary Board=

Recommending

payment of

Bills.—

10838 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.-

No 2 ---- Bill of the Superin=
tending Engineer at Luiloo for
repairing the roof of the Euro=
pean Barrack at Fort Sanctioned
on the 22d December 1812 amount=
=ing to Pagodas 167-13.37.-

No 3 Bill of the Superin=
tending Engineer in the Center
Division for demolishing and
removing Ranges of Stables lately
occupied by the 1st Regiment=
Native Cavalry at Arcot amounting
to Pagodas 67.6.40 exclusive of
Commission.-

No 4 ---- Bill of the Superin=
tending Engineer in the Center
Division for whitewashing the
Commanding Officers House at
Arcot

10839 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.—

Arcot, and flooring 2 Rooms
with fine Chunam by Order
of the Commanding Officer—
amounting to Pagodas 37.21.70
exclusive of Commission.—
No 5 ——— Bill of the Super=
=intending Engineer in the Center
Division for workmen employed
in repairing a Public quarter oc=
=cupied by the Fort Adjutant at
Vellore, and a Building on the
hill fort of Sayzeron intended
as a place of Solitary Confinement;
repairing the Cutpit in use at
Arcot, and the building in use
as a Store Room with His Ma=
=jestys 22d Dragoons at Arcot ex=
=ecuted by Order of the Officer=
Commanding

10840 Fort St. George 21st August 1813.-

Commanding the Division amount
=ing exclusive of Commission to
Pagodas 32.23.10 the balance due
being Pagodas 1-23-10-

No6. Bill of Lieutenant
Mc Intosh late Superintending
Engineer at Goa, for Constructing
a Temporary Barrack for a Com=
=pany of Native Infantry at Seda=
=shegher as authorized on the 31st
December 1812- amounting to Pa=
=godas 291-17-11½ the balance
due being Pagodas 119.32.68¾-on
the subject of this work we beg
to refer your Excellency in Council
to our Report dated 18th March
last No 77-

No 7- - - - Bill of the Superin=
=tending

10841 Fort St George. 31st August 1813.-

Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam for whitewashing the European Hospital by Order of the Commanding Officer amounting to Pagodas 29. 31. 22 exclusive of Commission.-

N.8 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam for whitewashing the European Barracks by Order of the Commanding Officer amounting to Pagodas 11. 16 60- exclusive of Commission.-

N.9 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam for repairing the passage over the 3rd Ditch on the East face of that fortress authorized 26th November

10842. Fort St. George 31st August 1813.

November 1810 amounting to
Pagodas 253. 8. 55. the balance
due being Pagodas 142. 8. 55.

Fort St. George
19th August 1813.

We have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Your
Signed C Trapaud
" Robt. Bell
" W.S. Conway
" V. Blacker
" W. Morison
" J Prendergast

N°22
Order thereon

Ordered that authority
be given for the payment of the
Bills recommended in the fore=
going letter.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

N°23
From the Secretary to the Military Board with Pack=ing account of Mi=litary Stores per Middleair.

The Military Stores
Invoiced

10843 Fort St George 31st August 1813.-

Invoiced on the Honorable Com=
=pany's Ship Huddart having been
Surveyed in Conformity with the
Regulations of the Service, Shave
been directed by the Military
Board to transmit the Packing
account in Order that it may
be disposed of in the manner
directed by the Honorable the
Court of Directors, as expressed up=
on it.-

Military Board Office
Fort St George
30th August 1813.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most
Obedient
Humble Servant
Signed W. Ormsby
I. M. B.

No 24
Order thereon

Ordered that the Packing
account enclosed in the foregoing
letter be returned to the Secretary
at

10844 Fort St George 31st August 1813

at the India House, in obedience
to the orders of the Honourable
the Court of Directors.—

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
Yea Yea Yea

No 25.
From the Military auditor General.- Recommends that Mr Surgeon Fotter be relieved from a retrenchment standing against him.—

1. With reference
to the report of my
Predecessor to your
Honor in Council
under date the 10th
October last on the
subject of a retrench-
ment against Mr
Surgeon Fotter and
the

10843 Fort St George 31st August 1813.-

Invoiced on the Honorable Com=
=pany's Ship Huddart having been
Surveyed in Conformity with the
Regulations of the Service, Shave
been directed by the Military
Board to transmit the Packing
account in Order that it may
be disposed of in the manner
directed by the Honorable the
Court of Directors, as expressed up=
on it.-

Military Board Office Have the honor to be
Fort St George Sir Sir
31st August 1813.- Your W. Ormsby
J. M. B.

No 24
Order thereon

Ordered that the Packing
account enclosed in the foregoing
letter be returned to the Secretary
at

10844 Fort St George 31st August 1813—

at the Indian House, in Obedience
to the Orders of the Honourable
the Court of Directors.—

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
Fort St George

Hon'ble Sir,

No 25—
From the Military Auditor General—Recommends that Mr Surgeon Trotter be relieved from a retrenchment standing against him.—

1 With reference
to the report of my
Predecessor to your
Honor in Council
under date the 16th
October last on the
subject of a retrench-
ment against Mr
Surgeon Trotter and
the

10845 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.

*Extract from the Minutes of the Honble the Governor in Council dated 20th October 1812.-

"Resolved that "Mr. Surgeon Trotter be "relieved from the Re= "trenchment antestanding "against him, to the Es= "tent recommended "by the Military Audito "General; and the Board "will be prepared to take "into their consideration "any reasons which he "may have to offer in "support of his other Charges "whereon his appeal shall "be laid before them through "the Channel of the same "Officer".-

"Ordered that the "Commander in chief "be furnished with a "Copy of the foregoing "Resolution".

*The resolution of Govern= =ment passed thereon the 20th of the same Month, I have now the honor to submit the Accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the Medical Board at Bombay which Mr. Trotter has transmitted thro the Paymaster to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force in further Sup= =port of his Charge for two Duties on account of the Cavalry details attached to the Mission under Brigadier General Malcolm in the Month of January and February

10846 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.—

February 1809.—

2. As the charge was ob=
=jected to originally in consequence
of Mr. Trotter not having produced
the authority under which it was
incurred and as it now appears
by the document forwarded +
that the employment of those
Servants was approved and sanc=
=tioned by the Medical Board
at Bombay; I am of opinion the
charge may be admitted in the
public Accounts amounting +
to Pagodas 8 —— —

Military Audr. Genls Office
Fort St. George
26th August 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt Servt
Signed J. Prendergast
Mil Audr. Genl.

To

10847 Fort St George 31st August 1813-

To Wm T. Trotter

Surgeon Madras Establishment

Sir,

I acknowledgment
of your Letter under date the
13th Instno Sam directed to ac=
quaint you that the Medical
Board approvid of and Sanctioned
the establishment of one dresser and
two tatties for the details of Cavalry
with Brigadier General Malcolm
in 1809 -

Medical Board office
Bombay 3rd May 1813 -

Sam
Vca Vca

Signed J Inverarity
Sec: Med. Board

A true Copy,
Signed J. Prendergast
Mil Auor Genl

Resolved

10848 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.

No 26
Resolution thereon

Resolved, under the circumstances stated in the fore=going letter, that Mr. Surgeon ⸗ be relieved from the retrench=ment of Pay & Allowances standing against him.—

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General
The Honble John Abercromby
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Honble Sir

No 27
From Dr. Reports on the claim of the widow of Bonze Mahomed, byrung to arrears due to her husband at the time of his death. States that certain in=formation on the subject is required from Bengal.—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Strachey's Letter of the 9th to April last, in which I am directed to report on a claim preferred by the Widow of the

10849 Fort St George 31st August 1813.-

the late Donge Mahomed a Syrang
of the 2nd Battalion of Artillery
on account of arrears which were
due to her Husband at the time
of his death.-

2 As the letter from
the Commandant of Artillery
in which this claim was sub=
mitted did not contain sufficient
detailed information to enable
me to report satisfactorily on
the subject, I addressed a Letter
to that Officer requesting he would
obtain such further information
tion as might be practicable from
Asoff a Syrang who accompanied
Syrang Donge Mahomed to Chitta=
=gong and was there when he

died

10850 Fort St George 31st August 1813.—

died.—

3. From the information that I obtained it appears that Syang Donge Mahomed proceeded to Chittagong on leave of absence on the 20th February 1809, and died there in the Month of July following—the period for which the arrear is claimed is eight Months, but from the above testimony it would appear that there cannot be more than six Months due Viz. from February to July 1809, allowing for the full Month of July.—

4. Regarding the Amount of Arrear which was due to Donge Mahomed at the time

of

10849 Fort St George 31st August 1813.-

the late Donge Mahomed a Syrang
of the 2nd Battalion of Artillery
on account of arrears which were
due to her Husband at the time
of his death.-

2 As the letter from
the Commandant of Artillery
in which this claim was Sub=
mitted did not contain sufficient
detailed information to enable
me to report satisfactorily on
the subject, I addressed a Letter
to that Officer requesting he would
obtain such further informa=
tion as might be practicable from
Arsoff a Syrang who accompanied
Syrang Donge Mahomed to Chetta=
=pong and was there when he

died

10850 Fort St George 31st August 1813—

died—

3. From the information that I obtained it appears that Syang Donge Mahomed proceeded to Chittagong on leave of absence on the 20th February 1809, and died there in the Month of July following—the period for which the arrear is claimed is eight Months, but from the above testimony it would appear that there cannot be more than Six Months due Vizt from February to July 1809, allowing for the full Month of July—

4. Regarding the Amount of Arrears which was due to Donge Mahomed at the time

a/s

10851 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.—

of his decease the claim is
at the rate of 6 Pagodas per
Month being the half pay of
his Rank, but as it appears from
a Certificate of the Collector of
Chittagong that Syrang Arieff
received full Pay at Chittagong
from the 1st to the 31st March 1809, and half Pay from
the 1st April to the 30th Novem-
-ber following, it is probable the
late Syrang Douze Mahomed who
was with the former at Chitta-
-gong received full Pay also from
the 1st February to the 31st March
1809, and half Pay from 1st April
to the Month of June or July
following—

Having

10852 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.—

5 Having with a view
to ascertain those points requested
information from the Accountant
General in the Military Depart
=ment of Accounts in the Month
of May last, it appears from
His Reply dated the 10th Ultimo
that intimation has been received
from Bengal of an Advance to
the late Syuang Dowze Mahomed
to the extent of Rupees 27: 8. 6 on
account as it stated, of his Pay
for April and May 1809, but as
that Sum is so far short of even
the half Pay to which it admitted
to have been received it appears
necessary that a reference shall
be made to the Supreme Govern=
ment

10853 Fort St. George 31st August 1813

Government for the purpose of
ascertaining from the records
of the Chittagong Collector whe-
ther any and what payments
or advances beyond the above Sum
were issued to the late Syrang
Douze Mahomed of the 2nd Batta-
lion of Coast Artillery in the
Year 1809 —

6. Supposing the late
Douze Mahomed to have received
the same Payments or Advances
at Chittagong as were made to
Syrang Atoff the Sum due to
the Widow of the former / the
present Claimant / would be
Pagodas 24 — — —

I have

10854. Fort St. George 31st August 1813.

Mil: Auor Genls Office
Fort St. George
27th August 1813.

Sir

I have the honor to be
Yrs Yrs
Signd J. Prendergast
Mil: Auor Genl

N°28
Resolution thereon

Resolved agreeably to the requisition of the Military Auditor General, that the Supreme Government be requested to furnish the information required respecting the claim preferred by the Widow of the late Donje Mahomed on account of arrears alleged to be due to her husband at the time of his death.—

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honble Sir Abercromby
Governor in Council Yrs Yrs &c

N°29
From Dr Recommending the grant of a pension to Gregorio a Clerk in his office + whose

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to
submit

10855 Fort St. George 31st. August 1813.

whose application for the same is submitted.—

Submit for the Consideration of your Excellency in Council the accompanying Copy of a Letter addressed to me by a Portuguese Clerk of this Department named Gregorio, praying for a Pension for his Services in Consequence of being no longer able to fulfill his Duties

2. In Submitting this Letter I beg leave to bear testimony to its contents and to add that in Consequence of defect of Sight Rheumatism and decayed Constitution the Master of St Gregoria, appears to be incapable of further Service and is an object deserving of the favorable Consideration of Government.—

I &c

10856. Fort St George 31st August 1813.

3 He has served in this Department upwards of 22 Years nearly fourteen of which I have myself witnessed his regularity and attention to his duty - his present Pay is Pagodas 20 per Month, which he has been in the receipt of since the year 1803.-

4 As precedents for the Rate of Pension which your Excellency in Council may deem it proper to authorize, I beg leave to submit the following List of Pensions which have been granted in this Department under Circumstances similar to the present and to persons who have claim

1085.7 Fort St George 31st August 1813.

claims were certainly not stronger
than those of the man whose
case I now bring forward.—
List.—

Names	Description	Length of Service	Pay at the time of Pension	Amount of Pension	When granted
Ramasawmy	Malabar	23 Years	P. 15	P. 7.2240	26 Sept 1806
John Little Thorpe	Dependant of European	24 Years	" 30	" 15	5th Oct
Ramalingum	Malabar	20 Years	" 15	" 8	7th Aug 1810
James Alexander	Dependant of European	13 Years	" 18	" 12	7th
Peter Antique	a Native of Pondicherry of French extraction	12 Years	15	" 10	7th
Soobiah	Brammy	20 Years upwards	15	" 10	12th March 1813

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St George 28th August 1813

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Your
Signed J. Prendergast
Mil: Auditor Genl

10959 Fort St George 31st August 1813.

To Major J. Prendergast

Mil: Auor General

Respected Sir,

It is with the greatest Submission I take the Liberty of in=forming you that I have served in the office of Audit as a Porter Since its first Establishment in 1792 which is upwards of Twenty two Years, and I hope I have conducted myself to the Satisfaction of my Several Employers, I now find myself quite disabled and short Sighted and Subject to many other in=firmities arising from Old Age, being 56 Years old I am therefore totally incapable of further labor I presented an address to Colonel

Bruce

1085.7 Fort St George 31st August 1813.

claims were certainly not stronger than those of the man whose case I now bring forward.—

List.—

Names	Description	Length of Service	Pay at the time of Pension	Amount of Pension	When granted
Ramasawmy	Malabar	23 Years	P. 15	P. 7.2240	26th Sept. 1806
John Luke Thorpe	Descendant of European	24 Years	30	15	5th Oct.
Ramalingum	Malabar	20 Years	15	8	7th Aug. 1810
James Alexander	Descendant of European	13 Years	18	12	7th
Peter Antigue	a native of Pondicherry of French extraction	12 Years	15	10	7th
Soobiah	Brammy	20 Years upwards	15	10	12th March 1813

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St George 28th August 1813.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obedt Servt
Signed J. Prendergast
Mil: Auditor Genl

10954 Fort St George 31st August 1813.

To Major J. Prendergast

Mil: Auor General

Respected Sir,

It is with the greatest Submission I take the Liberty of informing you that I have served in the Office of Audit as a Writer Since its first Establishment in 1792 which is upwards of Twenty Two Years, and I hope I have conducted myself to the Satisfaction of my Several Employers, I now find myself quite disabled and short sighted and Subject to many other infirmities arising from Old Age, being 56 Years old I am therefore totally incapable of further Labor I presented an address to Colonel

Brad

10859 Fort St George 31st August 1813

Bruce on the 3d October last
for a Pension, who promised me
that my request should be granted
Colonel Bruce however, embarked
for Europe without doing any
thing for me - and on the 21st
March last, I made an applica-
tion to your Honor on the same
Subject, your Honor was so good
as to say, that I should be recom-
mended for a Pension; Therefore
humbly beg to remind your
your Kind promise - I am bur-
thened with a large Family, whom
I am unable to support unless
you are graciously pleased to
Subsist my distressed Situation,
to the favorable notice of His
Excellency

10860 Fort St George 31st August 1813.

Excellency the Honorable the Gover=
=nor in Council with such recom=
mendation as my humble services
may appear deserving, which act
of Benevolence I and my poor family
will remember for ever with gra=
titude and thankfulness.—

I Remain
Hon Hon
, Signed, A Gregorio

Madras
29th July 1813.—

/ A true Copy /
, Signed, J Prendergast
Mil Audr Genl

No 30
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Portu=
=guese Clerk A Gregorio, be permitted
to retire from employment on a
pension of twelve Pagodas per Month
Subject to the pleasure of the
Honorable

10961 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.

Honorable the Court of Directors —

To the Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

Please to authenticate by your signature the accompanying copy of a Paragraph of a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and if found to be correct be so kind as to return it to me —

Madras Police Office
26th August 1813

I am
Sir
Your most Obdt Servt
(signed) J.B. Symons
Superintt of Police

No 31
From the Superintendent of Police
Encloses Copy of a Paragraph of a letter from the Court of Directors which he requests to be authenticated by the Signature of the Secretary —

3d July 1806.

By Government

Fort St. George May 26th 1807

331. We direct that in like manner

10862 Fort St George 31st August 1813

manner as at Bengal it be established henceforth as a General Regulation at our other Presidencies that Officers when employed on any situation out of their usual Military Capacity be only allowed the Pay of their Regimental Rank."—

To The Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir

Please to authenticate

No 32
from Lieutenant Colonel Symons—
Enclosed Copy of a G.O. by Government which he requests may be authenticated by the Signature of the Secretary—

copy of a General Order by Government and if found to be correct be so kind as to return it to me—

Fort St George
26th August 1813.

I am &c &c
Signed John Kelly Symons
Lieut Col President of the Seringapatam Prize Committee—

G.O.

10863 Fort St George 31st August 1813.

G. O. By Government

The Governor in Council appoints Lieutenant Colonel Symons of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry to be President of the Seringapatam Prize Committee Vice Lieutenant Colonel Clarke appointed to the Command of the Cantonment at St Thomas's Mount —

Fort St George —
20th June 1809 —

By Order of the Honble the Governor in Council —

Sgnd. W Peile
Sec. to Government

No 33.
order thereon

Ordered that Lieutenant Colonel Symons be acquainted that the Governor in Council considers it unnecessary to comply with the request submitted in the foregoing

10864 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.

Foregoing letters. —
G. Strachey Esquire
Secretary to the Gavernment
at Fort St. George. —

Sir

I am directed by the
Right Honorable the Governor
in Council, to acknowledge the
Receipt of your letter of the 2d
Ultimo, and to acquaint, for the
information of the Honorable
the Governor in Council at Fort
Saint George that the Commissary
General of this Presidency has
been desired to adjust the accounts
of the Transport Ship James Gram=
=mond, according to the Principle
pointed out in Lieutenant Colonel

Morrison's

No 34
From the Secretary to the Gavernment at Bombay. The Commissary General at Bombay has been ordred to adjust the accounts of the Commander of the James Drum= mond, according to Lieutenant Col= morrison's Sugges= tions. —

10965 Fort St George 31st August 1813.

Morison's Report.—

Bombay Castle
11th August 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most Obedt Servt
Signd F Farish
Secr: to Govt.

No 35
Order thereon

Ordered that a
Copy of the foregoing Letter
be furnished for the infor=
=mation of the Commissary
General.—

To the Secretary
to Government in the
Military Department

Sir

No 36.—
From the Officer
Commanding
in Wynaad. Re=
=ports his return
to his Command
having been
absent

I have the Honor
to acquaint you for the In=
=formation

10866 Fort St. George 31st August 1813.—

Absent as an Evidence on the General Court Martial at Seringapatam.—

Information of His Excellency the Governor in Council that I have this day returned to my Command having been absent therefrom since the 27th June as an evidence on the General Court Martial assembled at Seringapatam.—

I have the honor to be Sir Your Obt

Head Quarters Servt

Manantoddy

22nd August, 1813.— Signed W. Baber

Captain

Com.g Wynaad District

Ordered

10867

Fort St. George 31st. August 1813.—

1939

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be furnished for the information and guidance of the Military auditor General.—

" Hon Stevenson

" J.W. Baramajor —

" Jno Strange